AN EVALUATION OF GLOVE BAG CONTAINMENT IN ASBESTOS REMOVAL

Prepared under

NIOSH Interagency Agreement No. 88-22

EPA Interagency Agreement No. DW75931849-01-1

Bruce A. Hollett
Phillip A. Froehlich
Paul E. Caplan
Thomas C. Cooper
Stanley A. Shulman

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
Centers for Disease Control
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Division of Physical Sciences and Engineering
Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

and

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Research and Development
Industrial Waste and Toxics Division
Manufacturing and Service Industries Branch
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

October 1990

DISCLAIMER

Mention of company names or products does not constitute endorsement by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

An EPA/NIOSH Publication

DHHS(NIOSH) Publication No. 90-119

PREFACE

Under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has been given a number of responsibilities including the identification of occupational safety and health hazards, evaluation of these hazards, and recommendation of standards to regulatory agencies to control the hazards. Located in the Department of Health and Human Services (formerly DHEW), NIOSH conducts research separate from the standard setting and enforcement functions conducted by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in the Department of Labor. An important area of NIOSH research deals with methods for controlling occupational exposure to potential chemical and physical hazards. The Engineering Control Technology Branch (ECTB) of the Division of Physical Sciences and Engineering has been given the lead within NIOSH to study the engineering aspects relevant to the control of these hazards in the workplace.

In 1984, researchers from the Division of Physical Sciences and Engineering conducted a pilot study to survey the use of engineering controls in asbestos removal. A major recommendation from that study was to obtain documentation of the effectiveness of control techniques in current use. The use of glove bags was selected as the first control to be evaluated. Because the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) also needed information as to the efficacy of glove bag removal technology, a joint study of the control of asbestos emissions from pipe lagging removal was conducted in June and July of 1985.

This report presents an evaluation of glove bag control techniques used to contain the emission of asbestos fibers during the removal of asbestos-containing pipe lagging. The data were obtained during week-long surveys in each of four public school buildings. Reports detailing the specific conditions and operations observed at each pipe lagging removal site surveyed were prepared. Copies of these reports may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

ABSTRACT

This report examines the effectiveness of the glove bag control method to prevent asbestos emissions during the removal of asbestos-containing pipe lagging. Glove bags have been used for asbestos removal without supplemental engineering controls or respiratory protection. This study has two objectives: (1) to evaluate the efficacy of glove bags to contain asbestos fibers, thereby protecting abatement workers from exposure to asbestos and preventing subsequent contamination of the building and environment during the removal of asbestos-containing materials; and (2) to evaluate aggressive vs. nonaggressive sampling methods for determining the efficacy of asbestos abatement.

Workplace airborne asbestos exposures were determined during asbestos removal operations in four public schools. The same work crew removed asbestoscontaining pipe lagging in all four schools. Personal exposures to airborne fibers were determined using NIOSH Method 7400 phase contrast microscopy (PCM) methods. Exposure measurements determined from personal samples indicated short-term exposures as high as 9.0 f/cc (9,000,000 f/m 3) and time-weighted average exposures of 0.3 f/cc (300,000 f/m 3) occurred during asbestos removal operations.

In conjunction with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), additional evaluations were made to measure residual work site contamination resulting from incomplete glove bag containment. Airborne asbestos contamination was determined in the work area before and after removal. Aggressive and nonaggressive sampling techniques were used for collecting area samples both before removal, and after removal and subsequent cleaning. Sample analysis was performed using both PCM and transmission electron microscopy (TEM) methods. Samples taken during nonaggressive sampling procedures and analyzed by PCM typically indicated concentrations below 0.01 f/cc (10,000 f/m 3), both for pre- and post-removal. TEM analysis of side-by-side samples detected much higher asbestos concentrations than PCM for both pre- and post-removal because PCM does not detect fibers less than about 0.25 μ m in diameter.

Higher fiber concentrations were also observed when TEM analysis was compared with PCM analysis for both nonaggressive and aggressive sampling. In addition, samples collected by aggressive sampling demonstrated a greater magnitude of asbestos contamination following asbestos removal with glove bags compared to the pre-removal samples. The choice of sampling method (aggressive or nonaggressive) and of analytical method (PCM or TEM) could thus have an effect on the perceived level of asbestos contamination. It could lead to different conclusions regarding the presence or absence of low level asbestos contamination.

Exposure concentrations found at these four schools indicate that glove bags, as used during this study, did not completely contain the asbestos being removed. In three of the four facilities studied, workers were exposed to airborne asbestos concentrations above the OSHA PEL. The asbestos concentrations observed in the last of the surveys indicated that glove bags may provide some degree of containment under certain conditions. Although worker training and experience are important components of a reliable system of control measures, the present study does not provide a basis to specify conditions under which adequate containment can be assured. It is prudent to assume that the use of glove bags results in unpredictable exposure levels that may present an exposure hazard to workers and contamination of the work site.

CONTENTS

Disclaimer	ii
Preface	iii
Abstract	iv
Acknowledgments	
Glossary	
Acronyms	
1. Introduction	
1.1. Background	2
1.1.1. Technical	2
1.1.2. Environmental Regulation	3
1.1.3. Analytical	3
1.1.3.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy	
1.1.3.2. Electron Microscopy	
1.1.4. Facilities Surveyed	
•	
2. Discussion of the Hazard and Exposure Criteria	6
2.1. Occupational Exposure Criteria	6
2.2. Environmental Exposure Criteria	
3. Site and Process Description	16
3.1. Site Description	. 16
3.2. Process Description	
3.2.1. Generic Overview of an Asbestos Removal Activity	
3.2.1.1. Preparation	
3.2.1.2. Removal	
3.2.1.3. Decontamination	
3.2.2. Asbestos Removal Practices Observed in this Study	
3.2.2.1. Preparation	
3.2.2.2. Removal	
3.2.2.3. Decontamination.	
J.L.L.J. DUUVIIIQUELINIULVII,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
4. Methodology	25
4.1. Air Sampling Strategy	
4.1.1. Overview	
4.1.2. Personal Air Samples	
4.1.3. Area Air Samples	
4.1.4. Direct-Reading Monitors	27
4.1.5. Pre- and Post-Removal Air Sampling	
4.2. Evaluation Methods	
4.2.1. Personal Sampling	
4.2.2. Workplace Area Sampling	
4.2.3. Pre- and Post-Removal Air Sampling	
4.2.4. Real-Time Fiber Monitoring	Z6

CONTENTS - Continued

4.3. Analysis	28
4.3.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy	28
4.3.1.1. Manual	28
4.3.1.2. Magiscan II	
4.3.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy	
••	
5. Results and Discussion	30
5.1. Field Blanks and Lower Limits of Detection	30
5.1.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy	
5.1.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy	
5.2. Confidence Limits	
5.2.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy	
5.2.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy	
5.3. Sampling Results	33
5.3.1. Work Activity Samples	
5.3.1.1. Personal Samples	
5.3.1.2. Area Samples	
5.3.1.3. Discussion of Work Activity Exposure Results	
5.3.2. Environmental Sampling	42
5.4. Other Observations	
5.4.1. Magiscan II	
5.4.2. Engineering Controls	
5.4.3. Work Practices	
5.4.4. Contractor and School Board Monitoring	
5.4.5. Personal Protection	
5.4.6. Safety Considerations	
·	
6. Conclusions and Recommendations	53
6.1. Efficacy of Glove Bag Containment	
6.2. Clearance Methodology	
6.3. Monitoring and Recommended Work Practices for Glove Bag Use	
6.4. Research Needs	
7 - D. C	50

FIGURES

2-1.	Comparison by Laboratory of Asbestos Structure Counts on Blanks	12
	Probability of Passing Z-Test (0.005 f/cc Ambient)	
	Probability of Passing Z-Test (0.02 f/cc Ambient)	
	Preparation for Removal of Asbestos-Containing Pipe Lagging	
	Working in a Glove Bag	
	Moving a Glove Bag	
	Area Sampling Equipment	
	TWA Personal Samples During Asbestos Abatement	
	Personal Exposure During Preparation and Removal of	
	Asbestos-Containing Pipe Lagging	36
5-3.	Average Asbestos Structures by TEM Analysis	
	Comparison of Total Fibers by PCM and TEM Analysis	
5-5.	Cumulative Size Distribution of Asbestos Fibers	50
	TABLES	
2 1		4-
	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	
3-2.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	18
3-2. 5-1.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	32
3-2. 5-1. 5-2.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	18 32 34
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	18 32 34
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3. 5-4.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	18 32 34 37
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3. 5-4. 5-5.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study	18 32 34 37 1.38
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3. 5-4. 5-5. 5-6.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study. Description and Linear Feet of Pipe Cleaned During Survey. 90% Confidence Limits for a Single PCM Analysis by NIOSH Method 7400-Baily TWA Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Average TWA Personal Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Summary of Sampling Results During Preparation for Pipe Lagging Remova Summary of Sampling Results During Pipe Lagging Removal. TWA Concentrations Calculated from TEM and PCM Analyses.	18 32 34 37 1.38 39
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3. 5-4. 5-5. 5-6. 5-7.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study. Description and Linear Feet of Pipe Cleaned During Survey. 90% Confidence Limits for a Single PCM Analysis by NIOSH Method 7400-B Daily TWA Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Average TWA Personal Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Summary of Sampling Results During Preparation for Pipe Lagging Removal Summary of Sampling Results During Pipe Lagging Removal. TWA Concentrations Calculated from TEM and PCM Analyses. Average Asbestos Contamination in Rooms and Facilities (PCM Analysis).	18 32 34 37 1.38 39
3-2. 5-1. 5-2. 5-3. 5-4. 5-5. 5-6. 5-7. 5-8.	Asbestos Pipe Lagging Removal Study. Description and Linear Feet of Pipe Cleaned During Survey. 90% Confidence Limits for a Single PCM Analysis by NIOSH Method 7400-Baily TWA Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Average TWA Personal Samples During Asbestos Abatement. Summary of Sampling Results During Preparation for Pipe Lagging Remova Summary of Sampling Results During Pipe Lagging Removal. TWA Concentrations Calculated from TEM and PCM Analyses.	18 34 37 1.38 39 41

APPENDIXES

Appendix A - Summary Tables from Reports of Individual Facilities Appendix B - Tabulation of Data Obtained Using PCM and Magiscan II Appendix C - Tabulation of Data Obtained Using TEM

Appendix D - Statistical Analysis

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge the assistance and support of many persons in both the public and private sector. We express our gratitude to the following organizations and individuals for administrative, technical, consultative, analytical, and field support.

From NIOSH: Dr. James A. Gideon and Mr. James H. Jones for project planning and administrative support; Mr. Frank W. Godbey and Mr. John Frede for support of field survey activities; Dr. Paul A. Baron, Mr. Thomas J. Fischbach, and Mr. William T. Stringer for technical and statistical support; Ms. Debra Lipps for stenographic support; Ms. Karen Lenihan and Ms. Jo Anna Bennett for data entry; Mr. Philip J. Bierbaum, Dr. Hugh Hansen, Dr. Nelson Leidel, and Mr. Ralph D. Zumwalde for manuscript review; Mr. Frank W. Godbey for safety and health review; Mr. James W. Carter III, Dr. Charles L. Geraci, and Dr. Donald D. Dollberg for laboratory coordination; and DataChem, formerly UBTL Inc., for PCM analytical support. We are especially grateful for the extensive effort Mr. Zumwalde and Dr. Gideon also contributed in editorial assistance.

From USEPA, The Manufacturing and Service Industries Branch of the Industrial Wastes and Toxics Technology Division in the Office of Research and Development: Mr. Roger Wilmoth, Mr. William Cain, and Mr. Tom Powers for interagency agreement support and technical support; Mr. Chris Frebus and Mr. George Csordas for TEM data processing and statistics; and Mr. Pat Clark for analytical support.

From PEI, Inc. through an EPA contract: Mr. Bob Amick and Mark Karaffa for technical and field support; Mr. Ronald Sollberger and Mr. Vincent Passaro for field support; and Ms. Eugenia Strom and Mr. Frank Welborn for analytical support.

From the Cincinnati School System: Mr. Harold T. Flaherty for exceptional cooperation and enthusiastic support.

We also wish to recognize Dr. Joseph H. Guth, Interscience Research Inc., and Mr. William Ewing, The Environmental Management Group, Inc., formerly with Georgia Institute of Technology, for technical review.

GLOSSARY

NOTE: This study was conducted using both NIOSH and EPA analytical methods. In general, NIOSH methods were used for occupational exposures. Both NIOSH and EPA methods were used to determine asbestos abatement evaluations. For PCM samples analyzed by Method 7400, 17 the total count is reported as fibers. For TEM samples analyzed by the revised Yamate Method, [19] separate counts are made for fibers, bundles, clusters, and matrixes and the sum of these categories is reported as structures. The original NIOSH Method 7402^[20], in place at the time of this study, also followed this method of reporting. (In May 1989, a revision of Method $7402^{\left[21\right]}$ was issued, wherein only particles fitting the definition of Method 7400 are counted and are reported as fibers.) The terminology used in the present study is fibers for PCM results and structures for TEM results.

Abatement

Removal or otherwise treating ACM to prevent contamination of buildings with asbestos.

Aggressive sampling

A sampling method using blowers and/or fans to keep particulates suspended during the sampling period.

Amended water Water containing wetting agents, penetrants, and/or other agents to enhance the wetting of ACM and thereby reduce the generation of dust.

Asbestos

A group of impure magnesium silicate minerals which occur in fibrous form. These heat and chemical resistant materials with high tensile strength have been fabricated into a multitude of forms to utilize these characteristics. The more common mineral forms are known as: actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, chrysotile, crocidolite, and tremolite.

Aspect ratio

The ratio of the length to the width of a particle or fiber.

Bundle

EPA: [11] A structure composed of three or more fibers in a parallel arrangement with each fiber closer than one fiber diameter NIOSH: [20]

A compact arrangement of parallel fibers in which separate fibers or fibrils may only be visible at the ends of the bundle. Asbestos bundles having aspect ratios of 3:1 or greater and less than 3 μ m in diameter are counted as fibers.

Glossary (Continued)

Cluster

EPA: [11] A structure with fibers in a random arrangement such that all fibers are intermixed and no single fiber is isolated from the group. Groupings must have more than two

intersections. NIOSH: [20] A A network of randomly-oriented interlocking fibers arranged so that no fiber is isolated from the group. Dimensions of clusters can only be roughly estimated and clusters are defined arbitrarily to consist of more than four

individual fibers.

Field Blank

A clean filter cassette assembly which is taken to the sampling site, handled in every way as the air samples, except that no air is drawn through it.

Fiber

EPA: [11] A structure having a minimum length equal to 0.5 µm and an aspect ratio (length to width) of 5:1 or greater with substantially parallel sides.
NIOSH: [14] "A Rules" - Count only fibers longer than 5 μm. Measure the length of curved fibers along the curve. Count only fibers with a length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3:1. "B Rules" - Each fiber must be longer than 5 μ m and less than 3 μ m in diameter . . . with a length-to-width ratio equal or greater than 5:1.

f/cc

Fibers per cubic centimeter.

f/m³

Fibers per cubic meter.

Filter background level

The concentration of structures per square millimeter of filter that is considered indistinguishable from the concentration measured on a blank (filters through which no air has been drawn).

Grid

An open lattice for mounting on the sample to aid in its examination by TEM. The term is used by the EPA to denote a 200-mesh copper lattice approximately 3 mm in diameter.

Intersection

Nonparallel touching or crossing of fibers, with the projection having an aspect ratio of 5:1 or greater.

Lpm

Liters per minute.

Matrix

EPA: [11] Fiber or fibers with one end free and the other end imbedded in or hidden by a particulate. The exposed fiber must meet the fiber definition. NIOSH: [20] One or more fi One or more fibers attached to or imbedded in a

nonasbestos particle.

Nonaggressive sampling

An environmental sampling method performed in a quiescent atmosphere.

Glossary (Continued)

Operations & Maintenance Program (O&M P)

A program of training, work practices, and periodic surveillance to maintain friable ACBM in good condition. ensure cleanup of asbestos fibers previously released, and prevent further release by minimizing and controlling friable

ACBM disturbance or damage.

Pipe lagging

ACM used to insulate pipes carrying heated or refrigerated

liquids or vapors.

Poly

Polyethylene sheeting.

Structure

A microscopic bundle, cluster, fiber, or matrix which may contain asbestos. [11]

s/cc³

Structures per cubic centimeter.

s/mm²

Structures per square millimeter.

ACRONYMS

ACBM Asbestos-containing building material.

ACM Asbestos-containing material.

AHERA Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act.

CV Coefficient of variation.

EDXA Energy dispersive X-ray analysis.

EPA The Environmental Protection Agency.

FAM Fibrous aerosol monitor.

HEPA High efficiency particulate air -- a designation for a type of filter capable of filtering out particles of 0.3 μ m or greater from a body of air at 99.97 percent efficiency or greater.

LOD Limit of detection.

LOQ Limit of quantification.

MSHA The Mine Safety and Health Administration.

NIOSH The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

OSHA The Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

PBZ Personal breathing zone. Breathing zone samples are commonly collected by a device secured to the lapel of a worker's uniform.

PCM Phase contrast microscopy.

PEL Permissible exposure limit, an OSHA standard designating the maximum occupational exposure permitted, as an 8-hour TWA.

REL Recommended exposure limit, the NIOSH recommendation for maximum occupational exposure.

RSD Relative standard deviation.

SAED Selected area electron diffraction.

SEM Scanning electron microscope or microscopy.

STD Standard deviation.

STEM Scanning transmission electron microscope.

TEM Transmission electron microscope or microscopy.

TWA Time-weighted average.

1. INTRODUCTION

Under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) was assigned responsibilities for conducting research in occupational safety and health, for disseminating information emerging from those studies, for recommending standards to regulatory agencies, and for supporting the training of professionals in occupational safety and health. It was placed in the Department of Health and Human Services (formerly, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare) to conduct research and education programs separate from the standard setting and enforcement functions conducted by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in the Department of Labor.

An important area of NIOSH research deals with methods for controlling occupational exposure to potential biological, chemical, and physical hazards. The Engineering Control Technology Branch (ECTB) of the Division of Physical Sciences and Engineering has been given the lead within NIOSH to study the engineering aspects relevant to the control of these hazards in the workplace. Since 1976, the ECTB has conducted assessments of control technology methods used in industry on the basis of controls used within a selected industry, controls used for common industrial processes, or specific control techniques. The objective of these studies has been to document and evaluate effective control techniques (e.g., isolation or the use of local ventilation) that reduce the risk of potential health hazards, and to create an awareness of the need for or the availability of effective hazard control measures. A number of these studies on control assessments, including the present research study on the use of glove bags in asbestos removal, have been performed in collaboration with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The original objective for this study was concerned primarily with control of occupational exposure; however, in collaboration with the EPA, environmental aspects were also included. Because the EPA was preparing legislation for asbestos abatement, that Agency was interested not only in the efficacy of glove bags for asbestos containment, but also in the development of test methods to evaluate asbestos contamination at very low concentrations. As a result, the study was undertaken with two objectives:

• To evaluate the efficacy of the use of glove bags as a control technique to prevent occupational exposure to airborne asbestos during the removal of asbestos-containing pipe lagging, and as a control technique to prevent contamination of the building environment. NOTE: The occupational exposure and building contamination aspects are discussed separately in the present report because they involve different analytical methods and regulatory agencies.

• To evaluate sampling and analytical techniques for determining concentrations of airborne asbestos for asbestos abatement clearance, specifically: (a) to compare airborne asbestos concentrations determined by "aggressive" and "nonaggressive" sampling methods, and (b) to compare analytical results determined by PCM and TEM procedures.

The evaluations were conducted during the removal of asbestos—containing pipe lagging in four public school buildings; all removal operations were conducted by the same work crew. The authors have attempted to accurately describe the operations and conditions observed during the surveys and to delineate the major difficulties encountered in the evaluations of the sampling and analytical methodologies. In many cases, the high variability of asbestos analytical results precluded the ability to obtain sufficient data to determine statistical differences; however, the data and observations reported indicate trends and other information useful to members of the asbestos removal industry for reducing asbestos emissions.

1.1. BACKGROUND

1.1.1. Technical

A pilot study of asbestos abatement operations conducted in 1984 revealed novel approaches that have been and are being developed to control asbestos fiber exposure of workers engaged in the removal of asbestos-containing materials (ACM). Two principle methods currently used to control airborne exposure are wetting the ACM and the use of negative air pressure in the workplace. Wetting methods utilize fluids to saturate ACM before and during the removal of these materials to reduce the potential for asbestos fibers to become airborne. Exposure control by negative pressure is accomplished by the use of fans or exhaust devices to remove contaminated air from enclosed or controlled areas and to draw clean air into these areas. In order to contain and reduce airborne asbestos, this exhausted air is filtered through high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters before being released to the atmosphere.

The evaluation of source controls, such as containment or local ventilation applied at the source of the emission, is of particular interest because these are generally the most effective in controlling both occupational exposure and environmental releases. An asbestos abatement activity that is frequently performed is the removal of pipe lagging (i.e., ACM used to insulate pipes carrying heated or refrigerated liquids or vapors). Glove bags are often used as source controls during the removal of pipe lagging. These are large plastic bags which contain long gloves sealed into the body. The worker seals the bag around the material to be removed and then manipulates various tools within the bag by means of the gloves sealed into the side of the bag to remove the lagging. The debris falls to the bottom of the bag, where it is contained for final disposal as asbestos waste in accordance with regulations promulgated by the EPA and by State and local governments. Glove bags may also be used for general plant maintenance. They are often used without other means of containment, such as total enclosure of the removal area with plastic barriers and/or the use of negative pressure. The effectiveness of glove bags to control asbestos emissions is extremely important to assure the health of

workers and to prevent contamination of the adjoining workplaces and the environment.

This study was initiated to determine if the use of glove bags can reliably control asbestos emissions during abatement operations. In addition, EPA methodologies for measuring room contamination levels of airborne asbestos for post-abatement clearance were evaluated.

1.1.2. Environmental Regulation

The EPA has been involved in regulatory activities to reduce asbestos emissions and contamination of the environment since 1972. A major concern of this Agency is that degradation or disturbance of in-place ACM in buildings may cause asbestos to contaminate the buildings. The debris may become airborne from repeated episodes of agitation and thereby create a potential for exposure to the occupants. Although the application of asbestos fireproofing material is not permitted in buildings today, the eventual management and removal of in-place ACM poses a technical and economic dilemma. A part of the Toxic Substances and Control Act, the Asbestos-in-Schools Rule, requires administrators of primary and secondary schools, both private and public, to have all buildings inspected for ACM; to document its presence and condition; and to inform their employees, the PTA or parents, and the State authority.

In the past, rather than promulgate specific regulations for asbestos abatement activities, the EPA has issued "Guidance Documents" which have presented the "best engineering judgment" approach at that time. Based on these guidelines and on the present requirements of the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), ACM must be routinely monitored through an established operation and maintenance program. If abatement is needed, the accepted methods are: (1) encapsulation with a penetrating or bridging chemical; (2) enclosure to prevent access to public or to airflow disturbances; or (3) removal. EPA regulations also require the removal of ACM prior to demolition of a building, [12] so eventual removal of ACM is virtually inevitable.

Because the efficacy of certain control methods for asbestos removal is not well known, EPA and NIOSH initiated an Interagency Agreement to add to the planned evaluations of glove bag containment by NIOSH researchers. The added work involved documenting the effectiveness of glove bags in controlling airborne emissions that could potentially add to long term, low level building contamination. This required the determination of the airborne asbestos concentrations in work areas before asbestos removal was started and also after the activities were completed in order to determine whether there was a release of airborne asbestos during the removal. Two sampling methods, "aggressive" and "nonaggressive", were used to compare the effectiveness of these methods in evaluating asbestos contamination for building clearance assessment. They are described in detail in the Section 4.1.5, Pre- and Post-Removal Air Sampling.

1.1.3. Analytical Methods

At the time of the study, phase contrast microscopy (PCM) was the primary method used to determine airborne asbestos concentrations in the workplace.

Several investigators had developed transmission electron microscopy (TEM) methods with the capability of detecting fibers smaller than those visible by PCM. Another part of the Interagency Agreement was to provide some evaluation of these methods for detecting airborne asbestos at the very low concentrations encountered in environmental evaluations by using side-by-side sampling and subsequent analysis by both PCM and TEM.

1.1.3.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy--

PCM has historically been used for the purpose of analyzing occupational exposures to airborne asbestos. It was developed for determining occupational exposure in industrial environments where airborne fibers were known to consist essentially of asbestos. Epidemiologic studies have correlated health effects to PCM fiber counts. However, PCM does not differentiate between asbestos and other fibrous matter such as organic textile or cellulose fibers, nor does it detect very thin or small fibers. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) permissible exposure limit (PEL) is based on a method that utilizes PCM to manually count the number of fibers greater than 5 micrometers (µm) in length and with an aspect ratio of at least 3:1 (length to width) collected on cellulose ester filter media. [13]

NIOSH Method 7400 describes sampling and analytical procedures for determining fiber concentrations by PCM. This method was first issued February 15, 1984. [14] It was revised May 15, 1985, [15] and a second revision was made August 15, 1987; [16] the third and current revision was issued May 15, 1989. [17] The NIOSH Method 7400, in place at the time of the study, [14] included two sets of counting rules: "A" rules and "B" rules. PCM samples from this study were analyzed using the "B" rules, which define a fiber as having an aspect ratio of 5:1 or greater. A note under the "B" rules in this version states: "... The B rules are preferred analytically because of their demonstrated ability to improve the reproducibility of fiber counts." In the third and current revision of Method 7400, [17] the "B" rules are only included as Appendix C and an introductory note concludes: "NIOSH recommends the use of the 3:1 aspect ratio in counting fibers." (As discussed in Section 2.1, Occupational Exposure Criteria, it is not possible to estimate accurately "A" rule fiber counts based on "B" rule results.)

A note on the applicability of NIOSH Method $7400^{[17]}$ states: ". . . The method gives an index of airborne fibers . . . Fiber [less than about] 0.25 μ m diameter will not be detected by this method." The method requires a microscopist to count the number of fibers collected on several very small areas of the filter used to capture these fibers. Unfortunately, the deposition of the fibers on the filter is not uniform. Baron and Deye [18] note that ". . . The change in particle trajectories caused by [electrostatic] charge effects can result in nonuniform deposits on the collecting filter surface and net loss of sample " Therefore, in spite of attempts to randomize counting areas, the specific fields counted may not be representative of the entire filter. For this and other reasons as discussed in Section 5.2, Confidence Limits, the interlaboratory coefficient of variation (CV = 0.45) is quite large. The term "index" is properly applied to the result of microscopic fiber counts, because quantitation of analytical results contains more uncertainty than does the analysis of most chemicals. However, this method does have the capability of producing results rapidly (less than 24 hours) and relatively inexpensively.

1.1.3.2. Electron Microscopy--

In addition to PCM, transmission electron microscopy (TEM) was evaluated for asbestos counting both because of the greatly enhanced resolution and contrast, and of the analytical capability to differentiate between asbestos and nonasbestos structures. The greater power of the TEM method becomes important where the airborne fibers with diameters less than 0.25 μm (the limit of the resolving power of PCM) are present. For example, in relatively clean buildings and in the surrounding ambient environment, there is a proportionately lower concentration of airborne fibers greater than 0.25 μm because of the rapid settling of the heavier material. Even though a proportionately higher concentration of airborne fibers <0.25 μm in diameter may be present in these circumstances, they will not be observed at all with PCM. Thus, under these conditions, no conclusion can be made about their presence or absence. Because of the lower resolving power of the PCM method, the EPA requires the TEM method to be used for quantitating asbestos fibers. [11,19]

Widespread use of TEM has been limited by the relative high cost of analysis, the availability of equipment and trained personnel, and the absence of a standardized method of analysis. NIOSH Method 7402, [20] in place at the time of this study, used the same cellulose ester filter medium as does the PCM method. (Method 7402 was revised on May 15, 1989, [21] but the use of a cellulose ester filter is still required.) The EPA has developed a provisional method for TEM analysis of asbestos which requires a polycarbonate filter medium. This method was further modified for regulatory purposes when the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) was promulgated in 1986, and is considerably different than the NIOSH method 7402 and the requirements of the OSHA Standard; [13] this is discussed further in Section 2.2, Environmental Exposure Criteria.

1.1.4. Facilities Surveyed

In the summer of 1983, a public school board employed a consultant to survey the school buildings to determine the type, location, and condition of ACM. Asbestos-containing pipe and/or boiler lagging was found in 90% of the buildings surveyed; asbestos-containing acoustical plaster, fireproofing, and/or acoustical ceiling tile were found in only a few buildings. [22] In addition, there were numerous occurrences of miscellaneous building materials (pressed asbestos-board, asbestos-cement sheeting, etc.) and other products (asbestos protective clothing, pot holders, gaskets, etc.) observed in these The consultant's recommendations for minimizing the risk of asbestos exposure included the removal of significantly deteriorated acoustical plaster and fireproofing, the repair and repainting of acoustical plaster in some areas, and the repair or removal of damaged and/or exposed asbestos pipe and boiler insulation. The establishment of an asbestos hazard management program was recommended to provide for employee training, monitoring, and management of all ACM that remained in these buildings. These recommendations were implemented by the school board and the priority asbestos removal and repair projects were completed. In 1985, a contractor was employed to remove all remaining asbestos-containing pipe lagging and materials. Arrangements were made with the school board for the NIOSH research team to conduct surveys at four school buildings and to collect samples to determine airborne asbestos contamination levels before, during, and after the removal of pipe lagging.

2. DISCUSSION OF THE HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CRITERIA

2.1. OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE CRITERIA

Because of the potential carcinogenicity of asbestos NIOSH recommends that exposure of workers to asbestos be reduced to the lowest feasible limit. In 1984, NIOSH reaffirmed its previously recommended exposure limit (REL) not to exceed 100,000 fibers greater than 5 μ m in length per cubic meter (f/m³) or 0.1 fibers per cubic centimeter (f/cc) based on the limit of quantification for analysis of samples by PCM. On May 9, 1990, at the hearing on OSHA's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthrophyllite, and Actinolite, this position was summarized as follows:

occupational exposure to asbestos and presented supporting evidence that there is no safe airborne fiber concentration for any of the asbestos minerals. NIOSH stated that not even the lowest fiber exposure limit could assure all workers of absolute protection from exposure-related cancer. This conclusion was consistent with previous positions taken by NIOSH in the 1976 criteria document on asbestos and the joint NIOSH/OSHA report of 1980. In the NIOSH/OSHA report, NIOSH also reaffirmed its position that there is no scientific basis for differentiating health risks between types of asbestos fibers for regulatory purposes. In its 1984 testimony, NIOSH urged that the goal be to eliminate asbestos fiber exposures. Where exposures cannot be eliminated, exposures should be limited to the lowest concentration possible.

"When recommending an occupational exposure limit in its 1984 testimony, NIOSH acknowledged the limitations imposed by currently accepted methods of sampling and analysis. NIOSH concluded that for regulatory purposes, phase contrast microscopy (PCM) was still the most practical technique for assessing asbestos fiber exposures when using the criteria given in NIOSH Analytical Method 7400. NIOSH also recognized that phase contrast microscopy (1) lacked specificity when asbestos and other fibers occurred in the same environment, and (2) was not capable of detecting fibers with diameters less than approximately 0.25 micrometers. NIOSH further stated that it might be necessary to analyze samples by electron microscopy where both electron diffraction and microchemical analysis can be used to help identify the type of mineral and assist in ascertaining asbestos fiber concentrations."

In the 1990 testimony, NIOSH recommends the following to be adopted for regulating exposures to asbestos:

"The current NIOSH asbestos recommended exposure limit is 100,000 fibers greater than 5 micrometers in length per cubic meter of air, as determined

in a sample collected over any 100-minute period at a flow rate of 4L/min. This airborne fiber count can be determined using NIOSH Method 7400, or equivalent. In those cases when mixed fiber types occur in the same environment, then Method 7400 can be supplemented with electron microscopy, using electron diffraction and microchemical analysis to improve specificity of the fiber determination. NIOSH Method 7402^[21] provides a qualitative technique for assisting in the asbestos fiber determinations. Using these microscopic methods, or equivalent, airborne asbestos fibers are defined, by reference, as those particles having (1) an aspect ratio of 3 to 1 or greater; and (2) the mineralogic characteristics (that is, the crystal structure and elemental composition) of the asbestos minerals and their nonasbestiform analogs"

NIOSH also includes the following statement on asbestos in pertinent Health Hazard Evaluations:

- "NIOSH recommends as a goal the elimination of asbestos exposure in the workplace; where it cannot be eliminated, the occupational exposure to asbestos should be limited to the lowest possible concentration. [23] This recommendation is based on the proven carcinogenicity of asbestos in humans and on the absence of a known safe threshold concentration.
- "NIOSH contends that there is no safe concentration for asbestos exposure. Virtually all studies of workers exposed to asbestos have demonstrated an excess of asbestos-related disease. NIOSH investigators therefore believe that any detectable concentration of asbestos in the workplace warrants further evaluation and, if necessary, the implementation of measures to reduce exposures.
- "NIOSH investigators use phase contrast microscopy (NIOSH Method 7400^[17]) to determine airborne asbestos exposures, and electron microscopy (NIOSH Method 7402^[21]) to confirm them. The limits of detection and quantitation depend on sample volume and quantity of interfering dust. The limit of detection is 0.01 fiber/cc [10,000 fibers/m³] in a 1,000-liter air sample for atmospheres free of interferences. The quantitative working range is 0.04 to 0.5 fiber/cc [40,000 to 500,000 fibers/m³] in a 1,000-liter air sample.
- "The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) permissible exposure limit (PEL) for asbestos limits exposure to 0.2 fiber/cc [200,000 f/m³] as an 8-hour TWA. OSHA has also established an asbestos excursion limit for the construction industry that restricts worker exposures to 1.0 fiber/cc [1,000,000 f/m³] averaged over a 30-minute exposure period. [27] "

At the time of this study (1985), the OSHA PEL was 2.0 fibers greater than 5 μ m in length per cubic centimeter (2,000,000 f/m³), averaged over an 8-hour work day, with a ceiling concentration of 10.0 f/cc (10,000,000 f/m³), not to be exceeded over a 15-minute period. There was also a provision for medical monitoring of workers routinely exposed to fiber concentrations in excess of 0.1 f/cc (100,000 f/m³).

On June 20, 1986, OSHA issued a revised standard which reduced the PEL to 0.2 f/cc (200,000 f/m^3) greater than 5 μm in length, as an 8-hour time-weighted average (TWA) exposure. [13] It also set an action level of 0.1 f/cc (100,000 f/m^3) that triggers other requirements, including worker training and medical monitoring; in 1988 the standard was revised to establish a 1.0 f/cc (1,000,000 f/m^3) excursion limit. [27]

Many employees of local, state, or federal governmental agencies are exempt from OSHA regulations. To protect all workers in public schools where asbestos removal is performed, the EPA first adopted the provisions of the OSHA standard in effect in 1985 and then the June 1986 OSHA revisions in February 1987. [29]

As stated, the determination of occupational exposure to asbestos according to the criteria contained in the NIOSH REL and the OSHA PEL are based on the use of the PCM analytical method. This method has inherent limitations based on the optics of the microscope and upon the ability of the microscopist to reliably discriminate fiber length to width ratios in a complex sample matrix. NIOSH Method $7400^{[14]}$ stipulated that only fibers longer than 5 μ m be counted with a length to width ratio of either 3:1 (A rules) or 5:1 (B rules). The A rules use the same aspect ratio required in the earlier NIOSH analytical method P&CAM $239^{\left[30\right]}$ and the current OSHA PEL, and thus have the advantage of relating fiber concentrations to current and historical exposure data. There is no means to generically extrapolate fiber concentrations determined from the use of the B rules to that which may have been derived if the A rules had been used, because the distribution of fibers may vary from case to case. However, fiber counts of samples collected in this study at two schools were compared using TEM analysis to determine fiber dimensions and type of fiber. Using the fiber size distribution determined by TEM for samples in the present study, the difference between the number of fibers counted having aspect ratios greater than 5:1 and those having aspect ratios greater than 3:1 was under 20%.

There are several other factors in addition to aspect ratio that can affect the result of asbestos counting methods. Perhaps the most important is that PCM is used for counting total fibers greater than 5 µm in length and 0.25 µm in diameter. On the other hand, TEM counts include only fibers verified by crystalline asbestiform identification. Furthermore, the minimum fiber diameter that can be routinely observed by PCM is approximately 0.25 μ m. Because many asbestos fibers have diameters less than 0.25 μ m, they are not usually visible during PCM analysis. Thus the use of TEM provides the opportunity to identify and characterize all airborne fibers present in the work environment. Total fiber counts by TEM are often far higher than counts of the same sample obtained by PCM. However, once fibers are speciated, TEM counts of asbestos fibers could actually be lower than the PCM count, especially for relatively low concentrations of mixed fiber type containing a high proportion of nonasbestos fibers. In spite of these limitations, PCM analysis is recognized by occupational health professionals as an appropriate index of exposure for approximating disease potential.

Exposures to airborne asbestos fiber concentrations are usually reported as the number of fibers per cubic centimeter (f/cc) of air. In this report, concentrations are also expressed as fibers per cubic meter (f/ m^3), because the amount of inspired air over the work shift of asbestos removal workers

would typically be 1 to 2 cubic meters of air per hour. In an environment contaminated at the OSHA PEL of 0.2 f/cc [200,000 f/ m^3], a worker with no respiratory protection could inhale over 2 million fibers visible by PCM during an 8-hour work shift! As noted above, because of the small size of airborne fibers, fibers observed and counted by PCM often represent only a small percentage of the total number of fibers inhaled by an unprotected worker.

2.2. ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE CRITERIA

The EPA had established "clearance" guidelines for determining when reoccupancy may occur after asbestos removal. These guidelines were initially published as "recommended practices." In 1984 and 1985, the recommended practice was to perform visual inspection of the work area after asbestos removal, followed by quiescent air sampling using PCM for fiber analysis. Fiber concentrations were required to be below the lower quantifiable limit of detection using NIOSH Method P&CAM 239. This limit ranged from 30,000 to $10,000 \, \text{f/m}^3$ (0.03 to 0.01 f/cc) at the recommended sample volumes of 1,000 to 3,000 liters. If fiber concentrations in the building, after asbestos abatement activities, exceeded this limit, then the work areas were required to be recleaned until exposures were brought under control.

The revised EPA guidelines issued in $1985^{[9]}$ recognized NIOSH Method 7400 and recommended a 3,000 liter sample in order to provide a minimum quantification limit of 0.01 f/cc (10,000 f/m³). These guidelines also recommended using aggressive sampling and the use of TEM analysis to determine asbestos concentrations. To permit reoccupancy using this evaluation methodology, the average fiber concentration of five samples collected from a "homogenous" area was to be statistically equal to or less than the ambient background fiber concentration. A typical ambient asbestos concentration is approximately 0.005 f/cc $(5,000 \text{ f/m}^3)$. [31]

The field work for the present study was conducted in June and July of 1985, based on the 1985 revised EPA guidelines, ^[9] for sampling and analysis. For the sake of completeness, a discussion of legislative revisions of environmental exposure criteria which have occurred since 1985 that affect current asbestos removal work is given in the following text.

In October 1986, the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA)^[11] was passed which required the EPA to regulate asbestos in schools. On October 30, 1987, the final rule "Asbestos-Containing Materials in Schools" was published in the Federal Register. This rule requires the use of aggressive air sampling to determine if a response action (an asbestos containment or removal operation and clearance procedure for reoccupancy) has been satisfactorily completed. For the first 2 years after the effective date of the rule (December 14, 1987), ". . . a local education agency (LEA) may analyze air monitoring samples for clearance purposes by PCM to confirm completion of removal, encapsulation or enclosure of ACBM [asbestos-containing building material] that is less than or equal to 3,000 square feet or 1,000 linear feet. The section [response action] shall be considered complete when the result of samples collected in the affected functional space show that the concentration of asbestos for each of five samples is less than or equal to the limit of quantitation for PCM, or 0.01 f/cc [10,000 f/m³] of air."

After the first 2 years or if the job exceeds the minimum size criteria, the regulation requires a three-step process using TEM analysis for determining successful completion of a response action. After visual inspection, the final two steps involve a sequential evaluation of five samples taken inside the work site, five samples taken outside the work site, two field blanks, and one sealed blank. Final clearance is granted if the average asbestos fiber concentration determined from the samples collected in the work site is below the prescribed limit of detection (LOD) for the TEM method. Additional evaluations are required if the LOD test fails.

A previous EPA guidance publication [33] noted that the basis for collecting five samples was to increase the statistical confidence in the measurement and thus reduce the possibility of wrongly approving a contaminated facility. Statistically, <u>seven</u> samples are required for a method with a CV of 1.5 to provide a 90% confidence of detecting a fivefold difference from the ambient concentration; however, for practical reasons, a minimum sample size of five was recommended. The same EPA publication also recommended that samples from the work site should be taken from one homogeneous area which is defined as "a contiguous area in which one type of abatement procedure was performed to remove the same type of ACH." Asbestos removal at most abatement sites is performed using various removal procedures to remove different types of ACM from a number of separated areas within a building. Even within contiguous areas, several different types of abatement procedures may be employed. "homogenous area" requirement was omitted in the enactment of the AHERA regulation.

In addition to these changes in the sampling protocol and clearance strategy, AHERA prescribed a new TEM protocol which differs from NIOSH method 7402 and OSHA reference method (Appendix A of the revised standard $^{[13]}$) in several ways:

Aspect Ratio - Fibers must have a 5:1 or greater aspect ratio to be counted, as opposed to the 3:1 ratio prescribed by NIOSH and OSHA for evaluating airborne exposure. A review of several EPA studies (including this project) indicated that fiber counts based on a 5:1 aspect ratio ranged from 13 to 61 percent lower than fiber counts obtained using a 3:1 aspect ratio. Thus, lower airborne asbestos concentrations are reported when the 5:1 aspect ratio is used.

<u>Filter Media</u> - Air samples may be collected either on polycarbonate or cellulose ester media; however, the cellulose ester media specified is a 0.45 μ m pore size filter with a 5.0 μ m pore size backing filter. Both NIOSH Method 7402 and the OSHA standard specify a 0.8 μ m pore size filter. This difference may affect the distribution and orientation of the fibers collected.

Filter Blank Contamination and Interlaboratory Variability - A more complicated issue involves the analysis of fiber contamination found on unused (blank) filters and the determination of the LOD. In 1985, the EPA provided polycarbonate filters from the same production lot for this and several other studies. The investigators for these studies reported high and variable fiber counts on blank filters as they were received from the EPA. A peer review

workshop to discuss the topic was convened by the EPA in April 1986. The findings were presented in "Filter Blank Contamination in Asbestos Abatement Monitoring Procedures: Proceedings of a Peer Review Workshop." Two major consequences of this contamination were identified: One was the need for improved quality control to reduce contamination in the polycarbonate media during its manufacture. The other was the high interlaboratory variability which became obvious when analyses of contaminated blank polycarbonate filter media were compared. Figure 2-1, which is reproduced from the report of this workshop, illustrates these comparisons.

In addition to variable contamination of the filters, a major confounding source of interlaboratory variability was the lack of standardization for sample preparation and analysis used between laboratories. Although the polycarbonate filters were analyzed by the Yamate modified EPA provisional method, [19] subtle differences in the preparation, instrumentation, and procedural interpretation by the analyst greatly affected the fiber count. [35] A fundamental treatment of this subject is presented in "Accuracy of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Analysis of Asbestos in Ambient Environments." [36]

As a result of the workshop, the EPA evaluated asbestos contamination in a batch of newly-manufactured polycarbonate filters that were manufactured using improved quality controls to reduce asbestos contamination. This was compared to a batch of typical cellulose ester filters (which were not expected to show appreciably contamination based on past experience). Two laboratories analyzed 50 samples of each type. The mean asbestos contamination was found to be 10 fibers in 1,000 grids for the cellulose ester media, and 180 fibers per 1,000 grids for the polycarbonate. These values correspond to 2 structures/mm² and 35 structures/mm², respectively.

The ACM in Schools Regulation [32] states: "When volumes greater than or equal to 1,199 L for a 25 mm filter and 2,799 L for a 37 mm filter have been collected and the average number of asbestos structures on samples inside the abatement area is no greater than 70 s/mm² of filter, the response action may be considered complete without comparing the inside samples to the outside samples. EPA is permitting this initial screening test to save analysis costs in situations where the airborne asbestos concentration is sufficiently low so that it cannot be distinguished from the filter contamination/background level (fibers deposited on the filter that are unrelated to the air being sampled).

... The value of 70 s/mm² is based on the experience of the panel of microscopists who consider one structure in 10 grid openings (each grid opening with an area of 0.0057 mm²) to be comparable with contamination/background levels of blank filters " This "experience" refers to analyses of the contaminated polycarbonate filter medium described above. The analytical method requires laboratories to determine the actual contamination of the blank filters for each media lot. As noted above, however, AHERA permits a contamination level of 70 s/mm² to be assumed for clearance purposes, i.e., if the sample filters contain 70 or fewer s/mm², the room may be reoccupied.

If the average indoor sampling concentrations are greater than 70 s/mm², the area may be recleaned, retested, and analyzed as described above, or a Z-test may be performed. The Z-test is a statistical comparison of indoor clearance

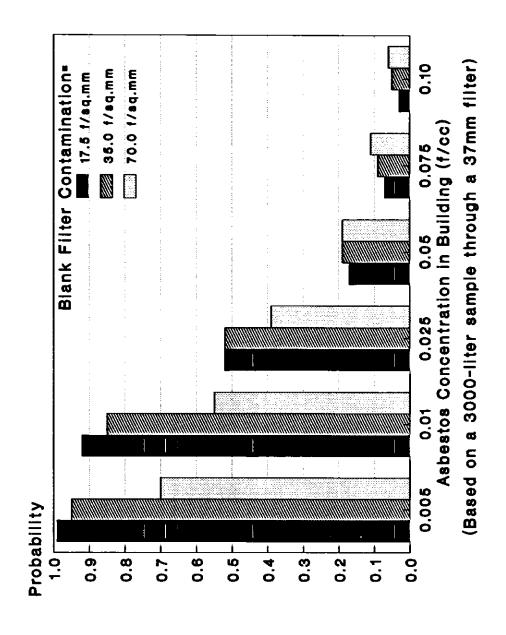
Figure 2-1
Comparison by Laboratory of Asbestos Structure Counts on Blanks*

SAMPLE GROUP	LAB	MIN HAX
1	MC CRONE YAMATE	© 2 SAMPLES 4 SAMPLES
Ž	MC CRONE	2 SAMPLES
3	MC CRONE	6 SAMPLES
4	MC CRONE NIOSH	2 SAIPLES
5	MC CRONE	8 1 SAMPLES
6	ETC	7 SAIPLES
7	MC CRONE NIOSH	# 1 SAMPLES
9	MS CRONE EPA NIOSH	2 SAMPLES 3 SAMPLES
10	MC CRONE EPA NIOSH	3 SAMPLES 3 SAMPLES
		G 1G 20 30 40 5C

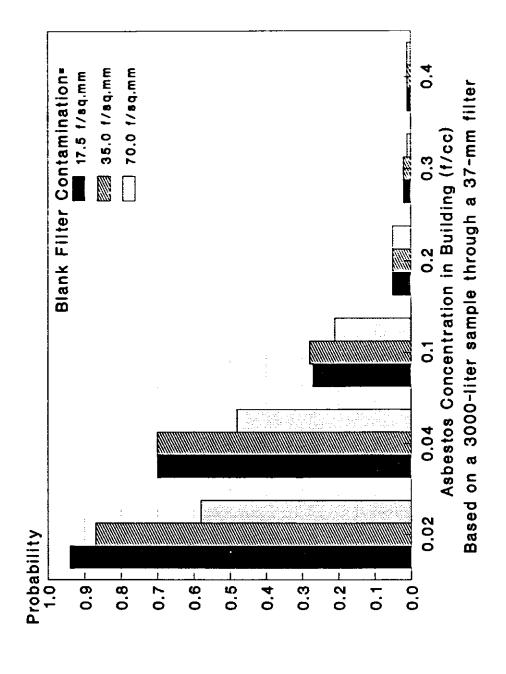
ASSESTES STRUCTURES IN 10 GRID OPENINGS AT 20,000x

* From: Filter Blank Contamination in Asbestos Abatement Monitoring Procedures: Proceedings of a Peer Review Workshop. [26]

samples vs. outdoor ambient samples. It is used to determine whether the abatement response action is complete, i.e., if clearance has been achieved for reoccupancy. Powers and Cain reported the probability of passing the Z-test for various room, filter media, and ambient asbestos structure concentrations, as shown in Figures 2-2 and 2-3. [37] To illustrate the use of these figures, suppose that the filter media are contaminated with 70 s/mm² and a room is cleaned to the 0.005 s/cc (5,000 s/m³) ambient asbestos concentration. The probability of passing is only 70%, whereas if the filter media contamination is less than 17 s/mm², the probability of passing is 99%. Thus the media contamination can lead to false positives for room contamination which would potentially require additional but unwarranted cleaning.



Clearance when Outdoor Ambient Concentration is 0.005 (f/cc) Probability of Passing the Z-Test for Asbestos Abatement Fig 2-2



Probability of Passing the Z-Test for Asbestos Abatement Clearance When Outdoor Ambient Concentration is 0.02 (f/cc) Fig 2-3

3. SITE AND PROCESS DESCRIPTION

3.1. SITE DESCRIPTION

This study was conducted in public school buildings typical of those found in a large city. Two rooms in each of four schools were selected for the measurement of airborne asbestos concentrations. The rooms were visually inspected and found to be fairly clean, having no apparent damage to the pipe lagging and little potential for contamination from the other types of fibers, e.g., textile and cellulose fibers from drapes, carpets, ceiling, etc. "controlled areas" were isolated to restrict interaction with areas and activities outside the study area. All air ducts, holes, and windows in these rooms were sealed with polyethylene sheeting (poly) and duct tape; door openings were sealed off with a two-sheet poly baffle. After sealing the rooms, pre-removal asbestos levels were determined in each room using nonaggressive, then aggressive sampling methods. During ACM removal, personal and area samples were taken to determine asbestos exposures of removal workers during these operations. Finally, after the rooms were cleaned, but before final inspection by the removal contractor, nonaggressive and aggressive sampling methods were again used to determine asbestos in each room after the removal was completed.

Table 3-1 lists the survey dates and the dimensions of the rooms in which the asbestos abatement was performed and evaluated. The analyses of bulk samples taken from the pipe lagging indicated varying percentages of chrysotile (Table 3-1). No actinolite, tremolite, amosite, or anthophyllite asbestos were detected in these samples. Table 3-2 lists the number and types of pipe fittings and the linear feet of pipe from which lagging was removed at each site. The renovation included concurrent removal of ACM from other areas in the buildings at the time of these surveys. As can be determined by Table 3-2, the amount of pipe lagging removed from the rooms designated for study was roughly 10 to 40% of the total asbestos removal work performed in any one building. Personal and area samples of airborne asbestos were obtained during removal work in a third room in two buildings in order to increase the amount of data collected.

3.2. PROCESS DESCRIPTION

Asbestos removal is a complex and labor-intensive task which requires special knowledge, training, experience, and exceptional care to be performed safely. There is a need for careful planning and coordination of the activities involved. If an expert in asbestos removal is not available within the responsible organization, a competent consultant should be engaged to assure that the building owner, occupants, and removal workers are protected by a definitive and complete specification of work and that a reputable asbestos removal contractor is selected. On-site monitoring and control by a

TABLE 3-1. ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL STUDY

		Survey	Dates				<u>Volume</u>	Bulk Sample Analysis		
Facility	Walk- Through	Pre-	Removal	Post- Removal	Location	Dimensions (Feet)	(Cubic Feet)	Chrysotile Cellulose/ Asbestos Other fiber		
#1	06/04	06/14	06/18-21	07/09	Room A	35 x 23 x 13.5	10,868	3-inch Pipe Lagging 1% 2-inch Pipe Lagging 20-25%		
• 1	00/04	00/14	06/16-21	07/07	Room B	35 x 33 x 12.5	14,438			
	:				Room C	116 x 35 x 12.5	50,750	Pipe Lagging 30-35%		
					Room D	33 x 22 x 15	10,890	Pipe Lagging 20-25%		
#2	06/04	06/12	06/25-28	07/11	Room E	41 x 36 x 15	22,140			
••••••					Room F	32 x 23 x 12	8,832	Airseal lagging 30-40% 40-50%		
#3	06/04	06/13	07/01-03	07/10				Joint cement 10-15% 1-2%		
	i : :				Room G	42 x 25 x 12	12,000	Pipe lagging 10-15% 1-2%		
					Room H	29 x 25 x 11	7,975	Pipe lagging 5% 10-15%		
#4	06/04	07/12	07/15-17	07/18	Room I	30 x 25 x 9	6,750	Pipe lagging 5-7% 2-3%		
					Room J	29 x 24 x 11	7,656	Pipe lagging 20% 10-15%		

TABLE 3-2. DESCRIPTION AND LINEAR FEET OF PIPE LAGGING REMOVED

Facility/ Room					Pipe*/ Surfaces No.	[Pip	e Sizo	ŧ	ing Su 1.5-in	rvey Total Feet	Removal Linear Feet	Contract** Number of Room/Areas
Facility #1 Room A Room B Room C	15 13 10	5 5 5	- - -	7 6 7	7 5 4	-	40	91	45 - 9 Tota	33 25 25 al	- - -	98 65 125 288	1800	15
Facility #2 Room D Room E Room E	21 9 13	7 4 4	2 1 1	7 3 5	6 6 6	- 45 30	58	-	70 12 45 Tota		<u>-</u> -	143 59 <u>77</u> 279	1230	13
Facility #3 Room F Room G	13 18	6 6	-	10 4	9 8	30 45	-	15 15	30 9 Tota	85 el	-	160 <u>69</u> 229	2350	12
Facility #4 Room H Room I Room J	10 10 11	4 5 6	•	4 4	5 9 6	-	30	-	42 50 50 Tota	9 28 28 al	14 5 4	65 113 <u>82</u> 260	710	10

^{*} Intersections of pipe with walls or ceiling.

^{**} Total linear feet of asbestos pipe lagging removed and number of areas cleaned in each facility.

^{***} Work completed by the removal crew prior to the post-removal study, but not observed by the survey team. In addition, approximately 27° of 6-inch pipe lagging was reportedly removed from a storage area adjacent to the original poly enclosure without the use of glove bag control techniques and while the poly barriers were open to the controlled area.

knowledgeable representative of the owner is also critical. These prerequisites should be provided prior to the start of the removal operations.

Typically, the removal work involves three phases: preparation, removal, and decontamination. A generic description of these activities is given below to provide an overview of industry practices; however, each abatement project will vary with the specific circumstances. A summary of the removal procedures observed at the four buildings surveyed in this study follows the generic description.

3.2.1. Generic Overview of an Asbestos Removal Activity

3.2.1.1. Preparation--

The site is cleaned, cleared of all movable materials, and isolated. Entrance and egress contamination control facilities are established: one with showers and change rooms for personnel; the other for waste material handling. All other access is sealed off by taping poly over windows, air vents, unused doors, etc. Surfaces, immovable furnishings, and structures not involved in the removal are covered and sealed with poly and the lighting fixtures are removed.

3.2.1.2. Removal--

The ACM are wetted (saturated, if possible) prior to and during their removal. Removal typically involves cutting, scraping, brushing, or other operations performed with hand tools to separate the ACM from the ceilings, beams, pipes, and other structures to which they were originally applied. The wet debris is collected, placed in sealed and properly labeled bags, and removed from the controlled area. Work is performed in small increments to avoid accumulation of waste. In order to contain the fibers and to prevent contaminating the outside air, the containment enclosure is maintained under "negative pressure," i.e., there is a net exhaust from the room or enclosure through HEPA filters to the outside of the building to provide a pressure differential. Air should be exhausted in sufficient quantity with the introduction of clean make-up air to achieve effective dilution. The airflow patterns within the enclosure should also be optimized to provide maximum benefit of the dilution air in reducing fiber concentration. The EPA recommends four air changes per hour; [9] however, some contractors use twice this amount. When large air volumes cannot be exhausted, a portion of the air which has passed through the HEPA filters is sometimes recirculated to the work area. Work should begin at the point furthest from the exhaust and proceed toward the exhaust. Local exhaust ventilation or vacuum pick-up may be used in the immediate proximity of the removal operation or other fiber release points. The workers inside the containment area must wear appropriate protective equipment, including approved respiratory protection and protective clothing.

3.2.1.3. Decontamination--

The asbestos fibers remaining after the removal operations must be removed from all surfaces and from the air. This usually requires several cycles of cleaning separated by sufficient time to allow the airborne fibers to settle. Some contractors include a "blowdown" similar to that used for "aggressive sampling" before the final cleaning procedure. These actions are combined with continuous air filtration in the containment area. All contaminated waste must be disposed of in accordance with EPA and local government regulations.

3.2.2. Asbestos Removal Practices Observed in this Study

For the present study, in which only asbestos pipe lagging was removed, glove bags were used as the primary control of asbestos release. Observations are summarized below. Based on these observations, many of the techniques delineated in Section 6 Recommendations should be considered.

3.2.2.1. Preparation--

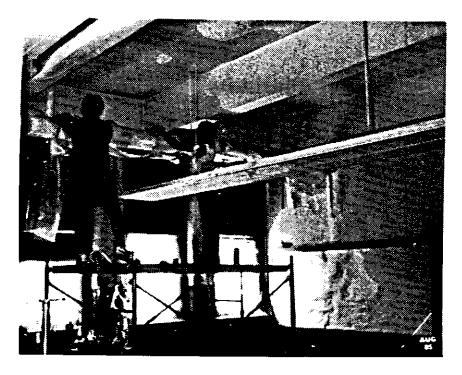
The contract for asbestos removal in the buildings that were studied specified the use of glove bags as the primary emission control in lieu of total room containment and ventilation. It also required the installation of poly barriers in stairways and hallways to separate work areas from the rest of the building. Decontamination showers were not required. The floors beneath the pipes being abated were covered with poly to facilitate cleanup, except where concrete floors contained a floor drain. As noted previously, the rooms in which abatement clearance measurements were made were also enclosed in poly barriers, but neither exhaust nor make-up air was supplied to the enclosed areas.

Before starting the removal, the contractor enclosed all of the piping in an envelope fabricated from poly sheeting and duct tape. The surface of the lagging was misted with amended water (water containing wetting agents, penetrants, and/or other agents to enhance the wetting-down process) to control surface dust prior to enclosing it in the poly. A length of poly sheeting was brought up from underneath the pipe and draped over the pipe lagging. The two edges were rolled together and stapled at the top of the lagging to form a loose-fitting, cylindrical envelope around the pipe. Duct tape was used to seal the longitudinal seam and the ends of the envelope to the pipe lagging. Figure 3-1 shows two workers making an enclosure of poly around a pipe and a room ready for removal activity.

3.2.2.2. Removal--

Workers donned disposable work clothing and approved respirators before entering areas where the asbestos removal took place. Although the work crew in this study had had experience in the general removal of asbestos, they were not trained in the proper use of glove bags. During the first day of asbestos removal, the glove bags were hung at widely separated intervals and taped to the poly envelope over the pipe lagging with duct tape. The workers did not use the gloves in the bags, but rather used the bags as receptacles for collecting the debris. The top of the bag was left open and the workers reached in through the open top to cut away the poly envelope, loosen the lagging and allow it to drop into the bag. The bag was then moved along the pipe and the process was repeated. The lagging was wetted as it was removed from the pipe. Water sprayers (2- to 3-gallon, hand-pump garden sprayers) fitted with 30-inch hoses were elevated to the working level and were often hung from the pipes. This required workers on ladders and platforms to climb down periodically to refill the sprayer with amended water and pump up the pressure. The pipe was washed with water and rags, usually after the bag had been moved to the next location.

As the work progressed, the workers learned to better utilize the glove bags based on recommendations from the survey team, on trial and error, on



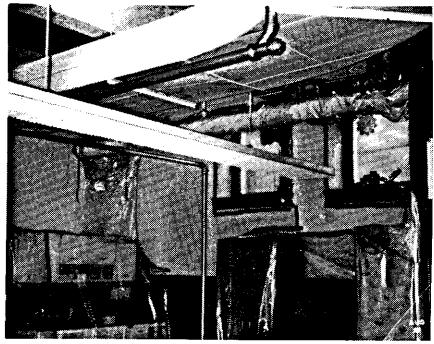


Figure 3-1. Preparation for Removal of Asbestos-Containing Pipe Lagging.

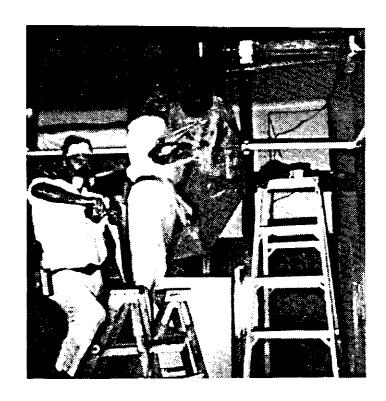
In the upper photograph workers are wrapping a pipe with polyethylene. The insulation had been previously misted with water to reduce the potential for generating dust. The lower photograph shows a room ready for removal operations to begin. Pipes and immovable objects are covered and windows and ducts are sealed with poly and duct tape. An empty glove bag is in place at the wall/pipe intersection at the left.

videotaped instructions [38] and on training by a National Asbestos Council glove bag instructor. [39] Although the study was not designed to provide these instructions, it was the opinion of the NIOSH researchers that much improvement in work practices had been achieved by the end of the study. The following techniques were in general use by the end of the study, and the authors believe them to be appropriate work practices and procedures:

- Tools for cutting metal bands and lagging were placed inside the glove bag, and the bag was hung from the poly wrapped, lagged pipe. Depending on the type of bag, it was taped or zipped to form a seal along the length of pipe and the bag ends (sleeves) were taped or strapped to the poly-jacketed pipe. The workers preferred to use straps for sealing the bag ends.
- The poly-envelope and metal bands enclosed within the sealed bag were first cut and removed. Then the lagging was wetted, cut longitudinally along the full length of one preformed block, and circumferential cuts were made with a wire saw or blade, preferably at the block joints. The asbestos block was pried apart at the seam, rewetted, and dropped to the bottom of the bag. Amended water was sprayed onto the lagging and the bare pipe within the glove bag was washed clean with wet rags.
- Hard-to-clean places were brushed with a nylon-bristle bottle brush. All work was performed within the bag using the gloves (Figure 3-2). The end sleeve straps were loosened or the sleeves were untaped and the bag was slid along the poly-covered pipe to the next removal site (Figure 3-3).
- The spray nozzles and wands were inserted into the bags through special ports and sealed with duct tape if necessary. They were fitted with 10- to 15-foot hoses, so that the tanks did not have to be elevated to the working level. A support worker, at floor level, refilled the sprayer tank with amended water and pumped up the pressure. It greatly enhanced the ability and inclination of the removal workers to use sufficient wetting for control of fiber emissions.
- After sufficient debris had been collected, the interior surface of the bag was washed down; a HEPA-filtered vacuum system was used to evacuate air from the bag and a strap was used to cinch the bag closed prior to release of the seal and removal from the pipe. The bags were then resealed and then placed in a second bag on which asbestos warning labels were printed. The outer bag was also sealed and subsequently removed for disposal.

3.2.2.3. Decontamination--

Spilled material was removed from the floor with a HEPA-filtered vacuum cleaner throughout the shift. As work was completed in each area, the floor was wet mopped. The sealed bags of waste were removed from the enclosure prior to post-removal air sampling, but the poly seals on windows, vents, and doors were kept in place to minimize contamination from other areas and activities.



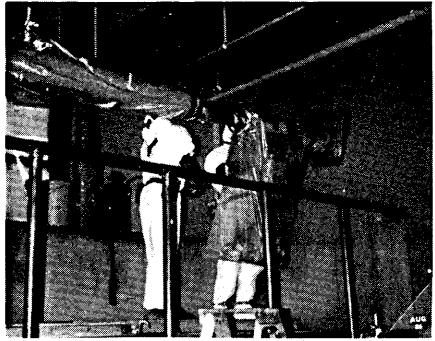


Figure 3-2. Working in a Glove Bag

The upper photograph shows two workers working on ladders. One worker has his hands inside the glove bag and is removing asbestos pipe lagging. The other worker is assisting by taping up a loose enclosure point. In the lower photograph workers are on a scaffold. The second worker is using a portable sprayer to wet down debris in the bag.

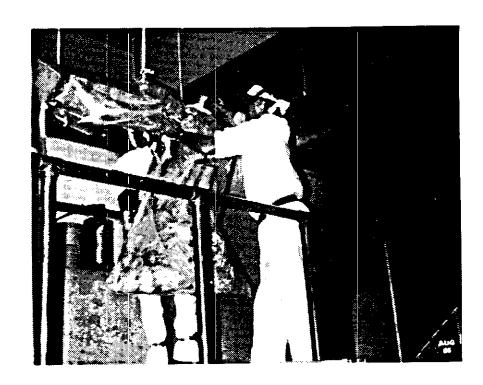


Figure 3-3. Moving a Glove Bag

This is a critical task. The inside walls of the bag and the debris contained have been washed down with water and the top of the bag opened to move it down the pipe. The photo shows the top untaped and the two workers are supporting its weight and maneuvering it over the next section of poly-wrapped pipe. Obstructions such as pipe hangers, pipe fittings, and valves make this a difficult task. Workers must use very good work practices to reduce the potential for fiber release.

4. METHODOLOGY

4.1. AIR SAMPLING STRATEGY

4.1.1. Overview

In order to characterize the effectiveness of containment by glove bags, personal breathing zone (PBZ) samples were collected on workers and area air samples were taken within the work enclosure. Area samples were also taken in adjoining hallways outside the work enclosure to determine the potential interaction with other removal activities occurring outside and within the controlled areas. Ambient samples were taken outside the building to establish background fiber concentrations. To assess the overall efficacy of the asbestos removal and cleanup operations, additional samples were taken prior to and following the completion of the removal work. Because of time constraints, the post-removal samples were collected after initial cleaning by the removal crew, but prior to the clearance testing performed by the contractor.

4.1.2. Personal Air Samples

PBZ samples were collected only while workers were actively engaged in site preparation, asbestos removal, and other associated activities including waste collection and disposal, decontamination, and equipment operation and maintenance. Normally, two sequential 2- to 3-hour personal samples were taken daily for each of the four workers to determine time-weighted-average exposures. In addition, six to eight 15-minute, short-term exposure samples were collected during the performance of work tasks. As a result, about 14 to 16 PBZ samples were collected during each 5- to 6-hour work shift.

4.1.3. Area Air Samples

Area samples were collected both inside and outside the controlled work area on approximately the same schedule as the personal samples. Two 2- to 3-hour interior samples were collected daily using a cart-mounted, mobile, sampling tree that was positioned proximate to the removal activity. These samples were located so as to provide an indication of the effectiveness of the source controls and the magnitude of exposure during different activities. A similar series of area samples was collected in the middle of the room, away from the workers, during the removal activity to determine the fiber concentration in the room during preparation and removal. Figure 4-1 is a photograph showing both the cart-mounted apparatus used to collect samples proximate to the work site and the stationary sampling tree used to obtain background samples of the general room contamination. Daily samples were collected in the hall adjacent to the survey area, and ambient samples were taken by drawing outside air through filters located in open windows well removed from the work area.

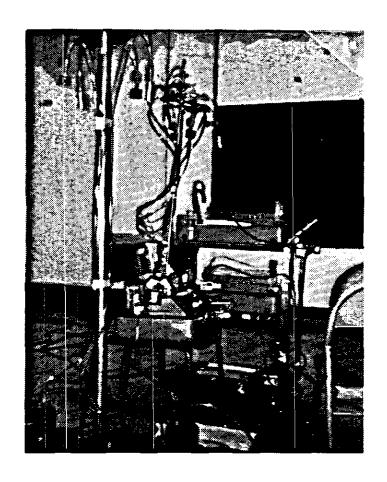


Figure 4-1. Area Sampling Equipment.

In the foreground is a sampling tree used for obtaining room background air samples at a point remote from the removal activity. A sampling tree mounted on a mobile cart, shown in the background, was used to obtain samples proximate to the work activity.

4.1.4. Direct-Reading Monitors

Direct-reading GCA Fibrous Aerosol Monitors (FAM), Model No. 1, were used to observe short-time fluctuations in fiber concentrations and to determine if a correlation existed between the work practices and exposure levels. One FAM (with a data logger for storing the output from the FAM) was positioned adjacent to the interior work area sample tree. This data logger recorded the background fiber count inside the enclosure at 1-minute intervals. Two cart-mounted, mobile FAMs were used to detect changes in fiber concentration every 10 minutes in the vicinity of the various work activities. The removal operations were also videotaped to assist in subsequent interpretation of the FAM readings.

4.1.5. Pre- and Post-Removal Air Sampling

To compare the two contamination assessment methods, both pre- and post-removal air samples were obtained by sampling for an 8-hour period in the nonaggressive mode, followed immediately by sampling for an 8-hour period in the aggressive mode. Nonaggressive (static) sampling was performed in a quiescent atmosphere, allowing at least 24 hours for the room to dry out when the sampling followed removal and cleaning. For aggressive (dynamic) sampling, dust and fibers were dislodged from surfaces during a 5- to 10-minute blowdown with a leaf blower; two oscillating pedestal fans were then operated to keep the dust and fibers suspended during the entire 8-hour sampling period. Two samples were collected adjacent to, but outside, the poly-baffled entrance to the room during both the nonaggressive and aggressive sampling periods. Two side-by-side outdoor ambient samples were collected throughout the 16-hour period in which these sampling methods were performed.

4.2. EVALUATION METHODS

4.2.1. Personal Sampling

The sequential 2- or 3-hour, PBZ samples were collected using DuPont P-4000 pumps at a measured flow rate between 2.5 and 3.5 lpm; each sample involved approximately 400 liters of air. The sampling device consisted of a 25 mm diameter three-piece cassette, in an open-face mode with a 50 mm extension cowl. The cassette contained a 0.8 μ m pore size, cellulose ester filter, Type AA, and a backup pad, both manufactured by the Millipore Corporation. The cassettes were wrapped with metal foil, as a precaution to minimize possible localized effects of static electricity; conductive cowls were not available at that time.

4.2.2. Workplace Area Sampling

Duplicate area samples were taken using side-by-side 37 mm diameter polycarbonate and 25 mm diameter cellulose ester filters. The 25 mm sampling devices were the same as those described for personal sampling. The 37 mm sampling device consisted of a three-piece cassette using a 0.4 μ m pore size polycarbonate filter with a 5.0 μ m pore size cellulose ester backup filter and a supporting pad. The polycarbonate filters, manufactured by Nucleopore Corporation, were supplied by the EPA Manufacturing and Service

Industries Branch. During sampling, the cassette covers were removed to provide open-face sampling. DuPont P-4000 pumps, as described above, were used to collect these samples. The same sampling array and flow rate was also used to collect area samples adjacent to but outside the poly-baffled entrance to the room.

The ambient outdoor samples were collected at a measured flow rate between 2.0 and 3.5 lpm to obtain approximately 1,500 liter samples (ca. 8 hours).

4.2.3. Pre- and Post-Removal Air Sampling

Nine 8-hour samples were collected simultaneously using three different media: (1) 37 mm diameter, 0.4 μ m pore size, polycarbonate filters followed by a 5.0 μ m pore size, cellulose ester filter between the primary filter and the backup pad, (2) 37 mm diameter cellulose ester filters (0.8 μ m pore size) with a backup pad, and (3) 25 mm diameter cellulose ester filters, as described under "Personal Sampling." All samples were collected in three-piece open-face cassettes. The 25 mm cassettes were wrapped with metal foil to minimize possible effects of static electricity. Six of the nine samples at each station were collected at a measured flow rate between 3.0 and 3.5 lpm, utilizing individual limiting orifices. The vacuum source for the nine samples was a manifold connected to a Gast 0485 vacuum pump in parallel with a smaller Thomas 106-83F pump. One sample of each filter type was also collected at each station using DuPont P-4000 pumps at a measured flow rate between 2.5 and 3.5 lpm. The sample cassettes were hung face down in alternated positions from a ring which was supported approximately 5 feet above the floor (Figure 4-1).

The outdoor ambient samples and the samples located in the corridor outside the surveyed rooms were collected on 25 mm cellulose ester filters for 8 to 16 hours to obtain approximately 1,500 to 3,000 liter samples.

4.2.4. Real-Time Fiber Monitoring

GCA Fibrous Aerosol Monitors (FAM), Model No. 1, were used to monitor variations of fiber concentrations during the work shift. Two units were placed near the removal operations to observe variations in fiber concentrations as a result of work practices; a third unit was used to monitor airborne fiber contamination in the removal area. Metrosonics Model No. 331 Data Loggers were utilized to record sequential FAM readings.

Air temperature and relative humidity were determined using an aspirated psychrometer.

4.3. ANALYSIS

4.3.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy

4.3.1.1. Manual--

The 25 mm cellulose ester filters were analyzed by PCM in accordance with NIOSH Method 7400. [14] All fibers with a 5:1 (or greater) length-to-width ratio were counted using the B counting rules. Analyses were performed by NIOSH in Cincinnati, OH and by UBTL Inc. (now Datachem) in Salt Lake City, UT.

4.3.1.2. Magiscan II--

A Magiscan II (M-II) image analysis system with asbestos fiber counting software was used to augment the PCM. The M-II system is attached to a standard phase contrast light microscope and an image of the particulates collected on the filter is displayed on a video monitor. A computer program produces a fiber count based on the aspect ratio and length.

4.3.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy

Provisional TEM Method. [19] All structures were identified and sized, and were categorized as individual fibers, fiber clusters, bundles, and clumps. The sum of all these categories was reported as the total asbestos structures. Selected area electron diffraction (SAED) was used to identify fibers as either amphiboles, chrysotile, or nonasbestos. When a diffraction pattern could not be evaluated, Energy Dispersive X-ray Analysis (EDXA) was performed to further assist in the identity of these structures.

The TEM analyses were performed by NIOSH scientists and personnel from PEI, Inc., using facilities in the NIOSH laboratory. Some analyses were performed in another laboratory, but they did not correlate well with the results from the NIOSH laboratory. Because the work performed in the NIOSH laboratory was carefully scrutinized and quality controlled, a number of these samples were reanalyzed in the NIOSH laboratory. All TEM sample results reported are from analyses made in the NIOSH laboratory.

Several cellulose ester filter samples which PCM analysis had indicated to contain high, medium, and low fiber were also analyzed in the NIOSH laboratory by TEM using the modified Burdett and Rood $^{[40]}$ or the NIOSH 7402 method. $^{[20]}$ All structures were identified in the same manner as that described above for the samples collected on polycarbonate.

5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

5.1. FIELD BLANKS AND LOWER LIMITS OF DETECTION

In Sections 1 and 2, some of the uncertainties of the analytical methods were discussed. In this section, further delineation of these issues and how they affected the interpretation of the analytical results is presented.

5.1.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy

Only one of 74 field blanks analyzed by PCM was above the limit of detection (LOD); thus, no correction for fiber contamination of the cellulose ester filters was necessary. The estimated LOD for Method 7400 is 7 fibers/mm² of filter area. This is equivalent to about 1,500 fibers per filter for 25 mm diameter filters and 3,500 fibers per filter for 37 mm diameter filters; thus, for a 1,500 liter sample, the LOD is 1,000 and 2,000 f/m³, respectively. When sample results were reported to be "less than the detection limit," a value of one-half of the LOD was used for statistical computations.

5.1.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy

As discussed in Section 2.2, two problems affecting the validity of TEM analyses were identified by the EPA: high interlaboratory variability of analytical results and asbestos contamination of the polycarbonate sampling media during manufacture. Both of these problems were encountered in the present study. First, analysis of samples obtained from two of the buildings surveyed and analyzed in the EPA laboratory were reported to have very low fiber counts and many were reported nondetectable. When reanalyzed in the NIOSH laboratory, substantial numbers of fibers were found. Second, the analyses of the blank polycarbonate filters from this study exhibited the same range of asbestos contamination as did the polycarbonate filters supplied by the EPA to other laboratories (illustrated in Figure 1). To overcome this difficulty and to reduce the cost of analyses, the EPA has assumed that for clearance purposes the contamination level of the filter media is 70 f/mm2. A 37 mm filter has an effective collection area of 855 mm²; therefore, for the contamination level assumed, about 60,000 fibers per filter, the LOD for a 3,000 liter sample is $20,000 \text{ f/m}^3$.

5.2. CONFIDENCE LIMITS

5.2.1. Phase Contrast Microscopy

For PCM fiber analysis, the coefficient of variation, CV (also known as the relative standard deviation, RSD), has two components. One component of the CV for counting randomly (Poisson) distributed fibers on a filter surface is a function of the number of fibers counted. This is related to the sample loading (the number of fibers on the filter) and, hence, the CV may differ for

each sample collected. The other component of the CV, termed the subjective component of variability, is a function of differences in the counts of the analyst(s) due to the amount of training and experience of the microscopist, differences in microscope equipment, and quality assurance practices.

The two laboratories used in this study showed a PCM analysis correlation coefficient of 0.91 and an interlaboratory coefficient of variation of 0.41 was demonstrated based on a 25-sample comparison. Additional discussion of interlaboratory comparability is included in NIOSH method 7400. [17] Because of the wide variation of interlaboratory results and in the absence of a known CV between laboratories, a value of 0.45 is used in this method for the subjective component of variability. A graph is included in the method to illustrate the interlaboratory precision of fiber counts, whereby a 90% confidence interval on the mean count can be estimated from a single sample fiber count. Immediately preceding the graph, it is stated that ". . . a further approximation is to simply use +213% and -49% as the upper and lower confidence values of the mean for a 100 fiber count." These percentages can be applied directly to the air concentrations as well.

Table 5-1 was prepared to demonstrate the range of upper and lower 90% confidence limits which would be expected if a group of laboratories having an interlaboratory CV of 0.45 analyzed identical samples. The table shows the confidence limits for a 10 grid or 100 fiber count. (Part A of Table 5-1 is for use with 25 mm filters and Part B is for 37 mm filters.) Because the range varies with the number of fibers counted and the sample volume, computations were also made for several fiber counts using the three sample volumes that are relevant to the present study: 400 liters, the approximate volume collected for personal samples; 1,500 liters, for pre- and post-removal and daily ambient samples; and 2,500 liters, for ambient samples. These tables may be used to approximate the range of values to be applied with 90% confidence when interpreting the results of individual samples analyzed by the same laboratory with respect to an occupational exposure or clearance standard.

5.2.2. Transmission Electron Microscopy

An intralaboratory CV of 0.35 was calculated for the fiber analysis by TEM used in this study. In general, there is insufficient experience with TEM to fully establish interlaboratory confidence limits. EPA has reported results of similar studies which indicate an overall CV of about 1.5 with an analytical component of about 1.0. ^[33] The assumptions used in the preparation of the range of PCM confidence limits presented in Table 5-1 may not hold for the greater variability associated with TEM. To provide some insight as to how a CV of 1.5 affects the 90% confidence limits, it is assumed, for the purpose of illustration, that the (natural) logarithm of the asbestos counts as determined by TEM is normally distributed. If this is the case, then the approximate 90% confidence limit for a true mean count of 1,250,000 f/m³ by TEM on a 37 mm filter would be 378,000 to 13,500,000 f/m³. As seen in Table 5-1, the corresponding interval for a 1,250,000 f/m³ PCM count on a 37 mm filter is 638,000 to 3,913,000 f/m³. These intervals are an indication of the uncertainty that can arise when interpreting the result of a single field sample with respect to an exposure or clearance standard.

TABLE 5-1. 90% CONFIDENCE LIMITS FOR A SINGLE PCM ANALYSIS BY MIOSH METHOD 7400-B (ASSUMING AM INTERLABORATORY SUBJECTIVE COMPONENT OF .45)

Fibers counted/	Fibers per	<u>Facto</u> Lower	r for: Upper	90% Confid	of Fiber Concentrations Jence Limits for Sample 1	(f/m²) within Volumes:						
100 grids	filter	Limit	Limit	400 liters	1500 liters	2500 liters						
	A. LINITS FOR 25-m CELLULOSE ESTER FILTERS											
•	500,500	0.51	3.13	1,251,000 (638,000 - 3,916,000)	334,000 (170,000 - 1,045,000)	200,000 (102,000 - 626,000)						
100	49,045	0.51	3.13	123,000 (63,000 - 385,000)	33,000 (17,000 - 103,000)	20,000 (10,000 - 63,000)						
50	24,522	0.51	3.18	61,000 (31,000 - 194,000)	16,000 (8,000 - 51,000)	10,000 (5,000 - 32,000)						
10	4,904	0.43	3.57	12,000 (5,000 - 43,000)	3,000 {1,000 - 11,000}	2,000 (1,000 - 7,000)						
7 (NIOSH LOC	3,433))	0.40	3.78	9,000 (4,000 - 34,000)	2,000 {1,000 - 8,000}	1,000 {0 - 4,000}						
(NRLL FOD)	1,471	0.31	4.66	4,000 (1,000 - 19,000)	1,000 (0 - 5,000)	1,000 (0 - 5,000)						
			В.	LIMITS FOR 37-mm CELLULOS	E ESTER FILTERS							
•	1,111,500	0.51	3.13	2,779,000 {1,417,000 - 8,698,000}	741,000 (378,000 - 2,319,000)	445,000 (227,000 - 1,393,000)						
460	500,000	0.51	3.13	1,250,000 (638,000 - 3,913,000)	333,000 (170,000 - 1,042,000)	200,000 (102,000 - 626,000)						
100	108,917	0.51	3.13	<i>2</i> 72,000 {139,000 - 851,000}	73,000 (37,000 - 228,000)	44,000 (22,000 - 138,000)						
50	54,459	0.51	3.18	136,000 (69,000 - 432,000)	36,000 (18,000 - 114,000)	22,000 {11,000 - 70,000}						
10	10,892	0.43	3.57	27,000 (12,000 - 96,000)	7,000 (3,000 - 25,000)	4,000 (2,000 - 14,000)						
7 (NIOSH LOI	7,624 >>	0.40	3.78	19,000 (8,000 - 72,000)	5,000 (2,000 - 19,000)	3,000 (1,000 - 11,000)						
(UBTL LOD)	3,268	0.31	4.66	8,000 (2,000 - 37,000)	2,000 (1,000 - 9,000)	1,000 (0 - 5,000)						

^{*} Maximum Allowed Loading = 1300 fibers/sq mm.

5.3. SAMPLING RESULTS

Subsequent tables summarize data from the four survey reports. [1-4] Appendix A consists of the tables included in each of the facility reports. The tables in Appendix A are based on analytical data obtained by PCM and Magiscan II, tabulated in Appendix B, and by TEM, tabulated in Appendix C.

5.3.1. Work Activity Samples

Although this study was not undertaken to determine compliance with asbestos standards, the OSHA PEL (200,000 f/m^3) and the NIOSH REL (100,000 f/m^3) concentrations are used in the following discussion as points of reference.

5.3.1.1. Personal Samples--

Daily time-weighted-average (TWA) asbestos concentrations for each worker at each facility are shown in Table 5-2. The TWA values reported are the sum of two sequential samples (morning and afternoon of the same day) averaged over the total time of the sampling periods (approximately 5 to 6 hours):

TWA =
$$(C_{am} \times T_{am} + C_{pm} \times T_{pm}) / (T_{am} + T_{pm})$$
; C = Concentration, T = Time.

If one or both of the daily samples were overloaded with particulates so that the fibers could not be counted, the TWA exposures were not calculated. The normal workday consisted of one half-shift (morning) of preparation and one half-shift (afternoon) of removal activities. However, on 4 days (6/20, 6/26, 6/28, and 7/2) both shifts were spent in removal activities and on 4 other days (6/21, 7/3, 7/16, and 7/17) the crew only worked a half shift doing removal activities. As would be expected, the TWA concentrations appear to be somewhat higher on these days (except at Facility 1 on 6/21). Figure 5-1 illustrates the range of the TWA exposures, whereas Figure 5-2 illustrates exposures due to preparation and removal activities, separately.

Included in Table 5-2 are daily area sampling results calculated as a TWA in the same manner as the personal samples. The "Prox" samples were taken proximate to the work activity; the "Dist" samples were taken in the middle of the room at a distance from the work activity. The average concentrations of the personal samples and both types of area samples on any given day are not statistically different (at the 5% significance level), although the actual personal sample measurements are usually somewhat higher.

The upper confidence limits for the PBZ samples were below the 2.0 f/cc $(2,000,000~f/m^3)$ OSHA PEL in effect at the time of this study. However, only exposures which occurred in Facility 4 were below the current PEL of 0.2 f/cc $(200,000~f/m^3)$. The average TWA exposure over the 3 or 4 days worked in each facility are shown in Table 5-3. Of the 45 daily TWA exposures, 3 (7*) were in excess of 626,000 f/m³, 17 (38*) were in excess of 313,000 f/m³, and 27 (60*) were in excess of 200,000 f/m³; only 13 (29*) were less than 100,000 f/m³.

Table 5-4 shows the average fiber concentrations, as analyzed by PCM, for each room during the preparation activities. These concentrations averaged about $20,000 \, \mathrm{f/m^3}$. As shown in Table 5-5, fiber concentrations during removal

TABLE 5-2. DAILY THA SAMPLES DURING ASSESTOS ARATEMENT

	Conce TMA* Lity 1	entretion (Prox+	(f/m³) Dist#	Date/ Activity	V orker	TIM	entration (Prox+	(f/m ³) Dist#	
Facil 6/18 A 2	TUR*		Dist	Activity			Prox+	Dist#	
6/18 A 2 Half Shift B	_ -				لـــــــا				
6/18 A 2 Half Shift B	_ -								
Half Shift B	50,000				Fo	cility 2			
			_	6/25	A	30,000			
Preparation C	- 1			Malf Shift	8	340,000			
	-			Preparation	£	220,000			
	10,000		_	Half Shift	D	-			
Removal Avg 2	30,000	190,000	220,000	Removal	Avg	200,000	270,000	310,000	
	00,000			6/26	A	-			
Half Shift B 14	00,000			Full Shift		350,000			
	50,000		1	Removal	C	-			
	20,000				D	290,000			
Removat Avg 2	40,000	240,000	240,000		EVA	320,000	140,000	170,000	
6/20 A 4	70,000		1	6/27	A	_		ļ	
full Shift B 3	30,000			Malf Shift	8	-			
Removal C 4	90,000			Preparation) C	310,000]		
D 3	10,000	İ		Malf Shift	D	-			
Avg 4	00,000	270,000	260,000	Removal	Avg	310,000	200,000	+	
6/21 A 1	70,000			6/28		250,000			
Half Shift B 1	20,000			Full Shift		200,000			
Removal C 13	20,000			Removal	C	350,000			
D 1:	50,000				Ð	-	l i		
Avg 1	40,000	110,000	110,000		Avg	270,000	170,000	180,000	
Faci	lity 3			Facility 4					
7/1 A 3	50,000			7/15	A	11,000			
	000,000			Half Shift	B	10,000			
Preparation C 3	40,000			Preparation	C	3,000			
Half Shift D 1	60,000			Half Shift	D	13,000	l _ i		
Removal Avg 2	90,000	230,000	220,000	Removal	Avg	9,000	7,000	8,000	
7/2 A 5	50,000			7/16	A	15,000			
Full Shift B 5	60,000			Half Shift		13,000			
Removal C 6	60,000			Removal	C	-			
	40,000				D	-	[l	
Avg 6	00,000	620,000	630,000		Avg	14,000	13,000	32,000	
	00,000			7/17	A	9,000			
Half Shift B 4	10,000		[Malf Shift	l ■ ∣	5,000	[l	
	80,000			Removal) C	8,000			
	10,000				D	10,000			
Avg 5	70,000	620,000	550,000		Avg	8,000	4,000	9,000	

^{*} Time-Weighted Average over actual working time = 4 to 6 hours.
+ Average of area samples taken proximate to removal operations.
Average of area samples taken in the room but at a distance from operations

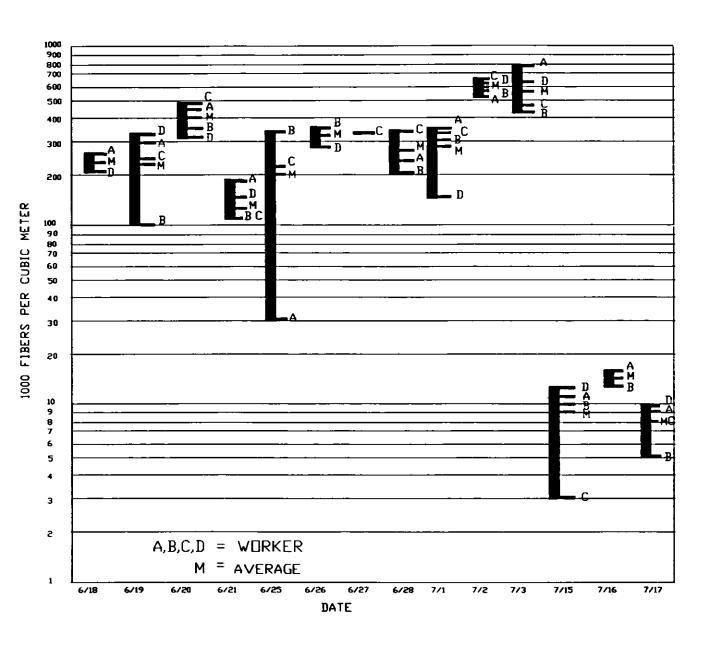


FIGURE 5-1. TWA PERSONAL SAMPLES DURING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT

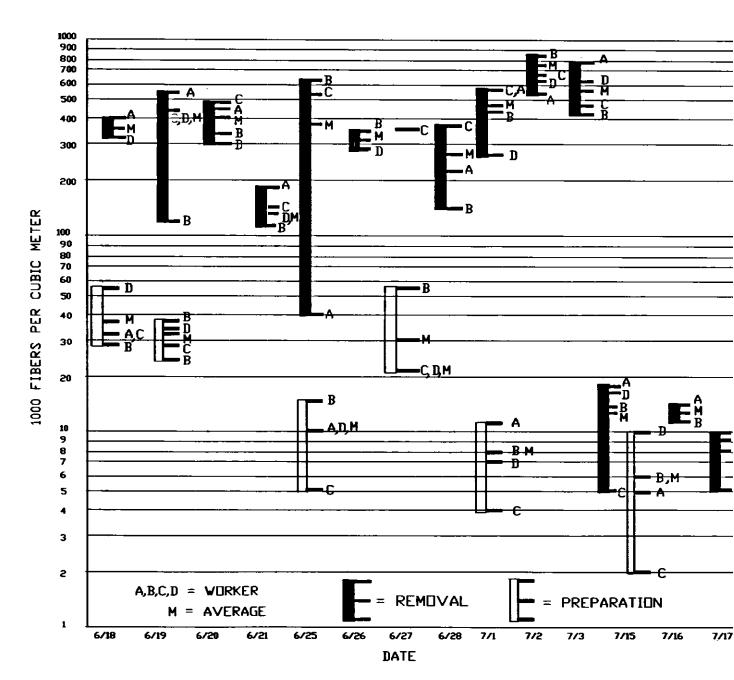


FIGURE 5-2. PERSONAL EXPOSURE DURING PREPARATION AND REMOVOR OF ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PIPE LAGGING

TABLE 5-3. AVERAGE THA* PERSONAL SAMPLES DURING ASSESTOS ABATEMENT

		Number of Samples Naving							
	Concent.	ration (f/m³)	Total	Concents	ration (f/	a ³) Greate	r Than		
Worker	Average	Range	Samples	626,000	313,000		100,000		
Facility 1									
A	300,000	170,000 - 470,000	4	0	1	3 1	4		
	180,000	100,000 - 330,000	3	0 '	1		2		
C	290,000	120,000 - 490,000	3	0	1 1	2	1 3		
Đ	250,000	150,000 - 320,000	4	0	1	3	3		
Facility	260,000	100,000 - 490,000	14	0	4	9	12		
Facility 2			_						
A ´	140,000	20,000 - 250,000	2	0	0	1	<u>1</u>		
B	290,000	200,000 - 350,000	3	0	2	2	3		
C i	300,000	220,000 - 350,000	3	0	1	3	3		
Ð	290,000	290,000	1	0	0	1	1		
Facility	260,000	20,000 - 350,000	9	0	3	7	8		
Facility 3	-								
A ´	560,000	350,000 - 800,000	3	1	3	3	3		
B	420,000	300,000 - 560,000	3	0	2	3	3 3 3 3		
C	490,000	340,000 - 660,000	3	1	3 2	3 2	3		
D	470,000	160,000 - 640,000	3	1	2	2	3		
Facility	490,000	160,000 - 800,000	12	3	10	11	12		
Facility 4	<u> </u>				Î				
A	12,000	9,000 - 15,000	3	0	0	Ð	0		
8	9,000	5,000 - 15,000	3	0	0	0	0		
Č	6,000	3,000 - 8,000	2	0	0	0] 0		
Ď	12,000	10,000 - 13,000	2	0	0	0	0		
Facility	10,000	3,000 - 15,000	10	0	0	0	0		
Overall									
Average	250,000					ŀ			
Range		3,000 - 800,000	Î	1			1		
Total		•	45	3	17	27	32		

^{*} Time-Weighted Average over actual working time = 4 to 6 hours.

TABLE 5-4. SURBARY OF SAMPLING RESULTS DURING PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL

Facility/ Location	Samples Type	Musber	Co Average	ncentration Minimum	(f/m³) Maximum
1/Room A	Personat	4	33,000	26,000	37,000
	Personal - Short Term	-	30,000		
	Area - Proximate	2	19,000	9,000	29,000
	Area - Distant	2	13,000	9,000	17,000
1/Room B	Personal	4	37,000	29,000	54,000
	Personal - Short Term	. 0	1		
	Area - Proximate	4	30,000	23,000	40,000
	Area - Distant	2	20,000	-	•
1/Room C wa	s prepared by a differe	nt work	Crew.	*********	•••••
2/Room D	Personal	4	10,000	5,000	16,000
	Personal - Short Term	3	20,000	17,000	25,000
	Area - Proximate	2	12,000	11,000	14.000
	Area - Distant	2	14,000	13,000	16,000
2/Room E	Personal	4	30,000	22,000	54,000
	Personal - Short Term	4	39,000	33,000	45,000
	Area - Proximate	2	23,000	23,000	23,000
	Area - Distant	2	16,000	12,000	19,000
3/Room F	Personal	4	8.000	4,000	11,000
-	Personal - Short Term	2	17.000	16,000	17.000
	Area - Proximate	2	4,000	3,000	4.000
	Area - Distant	2	6,000	4,000	8,000
3/Room G was	s prepared by a differe	nt work (crew.		•••••
4/Room #+I	Personal	4	6,000	2,000	10,000
4/Room I	Personal - Short Term	4	9,000	2,000	16,000
4/Room II	Area - Proximate	2	7,000	6,000	8,000
4/Room II	Area - Distant	2	8,000	3,000	13,000

TABLE 5-5. SUMMARY OF SAMPLING RESULTS DURING PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL

			-	S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
facility/	Samples	14.	8		tion (f/≡') Maximum	STD
Location	Туре	Number	Average	Hini s s	Maximum	310
1/Room A	Personal	8	430,000	120,000	640,000	160,000
1/100 2 N	Personal - Short Ter	_	900,000	520,000	1,190,000	220,000
	Area - Proximate	- 4	410,000	290,000	490,000	90,000
	Area - Distant	7	470,000	340,000	590,000	140,000
	NICO - DISCORIL	-	4,0,000			
1/Room B	Personal	2	360,000	320,000	400,000	
.,	Personal - Short Ter	_		•	•	
	Area - Proximate	2	360,000	310,000	410,000	
	Area - Distant	2	410,000	380,000	440,000	
1/Room C	Personal	8	200,000	120,000	530,000	150,000
*, •	Personal - Short Ter	m 7	470,000	140,000	1,120,000	330,000
	Area - Proximate	4	150,000	100,000	200,000	50,000
	Area - Distant	4	160,000	90,000	230,000	60,000
	***************************************			-		
2/Room D	Personal	10	330,000	43,000	610,000	170,000
	Personal - Short Ter	m 16	790,000	190,000	2,920,000	680,000
	Area - Proximate	8	300,000	90,000	580,000	180,000
	Area - Distant	7	280,000	30,000	770,000	250,000
2/Room E	Personal	7	270,000	60,000	450,000	130,000
	Personal - Short Te	ma 7	540,000	70,000	1,930,000	640,000
	Area - Proximate	4	170,000	50,000	330,000	120,000
	Area - Distant	4	180,000	90,000	340,000	120,000
3/Room F	Personal	8	470,000	170,000	1,030,000	230,000
	Personal - Short Te	-	960,000	160,000	2,440,000	640,000
	Area - Proximate	6	450,000	20,000	940,000	350,000
	Area - Distant	6	440,000	260,000	560,000	120,000
70	December 1	43	470 000	260,000	1,410,000	340,000
3/Room G	Personal Chart To	12	670,000	620,000	9,290,000	2,830,000
	Personal - Short Te	nn 8 4	2,660,000	570,000	960,000	170,000
	Area - Proximate	7	710,000	470,000	820,000	150,000
	Area - Distant		670,000	470,000		
4/Room H	Personal	4	14,000	5,000	18,000	6,000
	Personal - Short Te	-	31,000	22,000	43,000	9,000
	Area - Proximate	· T 2	7,000	6,000	8,000	,,,,,,,
	Area - Distant	2	7,000	5,000	8,000	
	NIGO - DISCORIL	•	,,,,,,,	2,000	0,000	
4/Room I	Personal	2	14,000	13,000	15,000	
7/100	Personal - Short Te		92,000	16,000	200,000	77,000
	Area - Proximate	' - 1	13,000	,	200,000	,
	Area - Distant	ż	32,000	13,000	51,000	
	nica pistait	• •	22,300	,		
4/Room J	Personal	6	10,000	1,000	23,000	8,000
·,	Personal - Short Te	_	24,000	16,000	44,000	12,000
	Area - Proximate	- 7	4,000	1,000	7.000	3,000
	Area - Distant	Z	6,000	2,000	11,000	4,000
	VIEG DISCOL		0,000		1.,500	

operations averaged about 350,000 f/m^3 and were an order-of-magnitude greater than exposures observed during preparation, except in Facility 4.

Results from the 15-minute, short-term samples are also shown in Tables 5-4 and 5-5. Of the 70 short-term samples reported in Table 5-5, 15 (21%) exceeded 1,000,000 f/m³. The highest exposure exceeded 9,000,000 f/m³. This occurred during the second day at Facility 3 when a 10-foot section of lagging suddenly separated from the pipe and fell into the poly envelope. A worker cut the envelope to reach in and push large pieces of lagging into the glove bag at the end of the envelope. Although this action was quickly curtailed and the envelope was resealed with tape, the personal exposures were undoubtedly elevated by this episode. Exposures would certainly have been even higher had the lagging fallen to the floor and shattered.

All of the above fiber concentrations were determined by PCM. In order to provide a comparison with TEM analyses, 16 PBZ samples collected on cellulose ester filters in Facility 1 were analyzed by both PCM and by TEM. These were selected to include two sequential daily samples for each worker and also to provide a variety of high to low concentrations as determined by PCM; the results are compared in Table 5-6. The TEM analyses reported for total asbestos structures indicate levels an order-of-magnitude higher than for the fibers reported when the same samples were analyzed by PCM. The sample collected on 6/18 for Worker B, erroneously reported to be <10D, was later found to be actually obscured by particulate so that the fibers could not be counted by PCM. Particulate did not obscure asbestos structures for the TEM analysis because of the greater power of resolution.

5.3.1.2. Area Samples--

As stated previously, the results of area samples analyzed by PCM indicated fiber concentrations of the same magnitude as the PBZ samples collected during removal; this is shown in Tables 5-2 and 5-5.

The fiber concentration measured by the area samples taken in the corridors adjacent to the poly-baffled door openings varied greatly in relation to the interior area samples (Appendix A, Tables 3A-1 through 4A-4). The frequency of entry and exit through the baffles should affect these sampling locations. In addition, activities including asbestos removal were taking place in other parts of the building. However, with one exception, all were lower (from 5% to 67%) than concentrations measured within the rooms during asbestos removal operations, indicating that the poly baffles were fairly effective in controlling the escape of airborne fibers released in the survey rooms. Twenty four of twenty eight ambient samples taken outside the buildings were below the LOD (1,000 to 2,000 f/m³).

5.3.1.3. Discussion of Work Activity Exposure Results

Data shown in Tables 5-2 through 5-5 indicate that during the preparation (covering) of the pipe lagging workers were exposed to relatively low concentrations of airborne asbestos. In the rooms included in this survey, most of the pipe lagging was in good condition. In other situations, where lagging is deteriorated or damaged, it is quite probable that higher concentrations of airborne asbestos would be encountered during these operations.

TABLE 5-6. THAT CONCENTRATIONS CALCULATED FROM TEN AND PCM ANALYSES

				PCM Analysis			
Worker	Date	Activity	Structure Total	s (s/m³) Asbestos	Fibers Total	(f/m ³) Asbestos	Fibers (f/m²)
A	6/19 6/19 TUA	Preparation Removal	10,000 6,850,000 3,570,000	10,000 1,830,000 960,000	10,000 4,110,000 2,140,000	10,000 720,000 380,000	26,000 550,000 470,000
	6/21	Removal	3,750,000	1,910,000	2,100,000	560,000	170,000
В	6/18 6/18 Tua	Preparation Removal	370,000 4,920,000 3,040,000	250,000 3,600,000 2,220,000	290,000 2,040,000 1,320,000	180,000 1,020,000 670,000	29,000
	6/19 6/19 Tua	Preparation Removal	0 4,370,000 3,130,000	0 2,170,000 1,550,000	0 2,560,000 1,830,000	0 550,000 400,000	37,000 120,000 100,000
	6/20 6/20 Tua	Removal Removal	3,360,000 4,540,000 4,000,000	1,840,000 2,340,000 2,110,00	2,310,000 2,480,000 2,400,000	890,000 570,000 710,000	360,000 300,000 330,000
С	6/20 6/20 Tua	Removal Removal	6,550,000 5,670,000 6,070,000	2,900,000 4,040,000 3,520,000	4,530,000 3,310,000 3,860,000	1,320,000 1,890,000 1,630,000	550,000 430,000 490,000
	6/21	Removal	3,780,000	2,270,000	2,460,000	1,210,000	120,000
D	6/18 6/18 THA	Preparation Removal	1,270,000 5,080,000 3,510,000	50,000 2,870,000 1,710,000	1,140,000 3,340,000 2,430,000	10,000 1,220,000 720,000	54,000 320,000 210,000
	6/20 6/20 Tua	Removal Removal	4,250,000 4,140,000 4,190,000	2,590,000 2,110,000 2,330,000	2,050,000 2,660,000 2,370,000	660,000 930,000 800,000	320,000 290,000 310,000

^{*} Time-Weighted Average over actual working time = 4 to 6 hours.

As described in Section 3.2.2.2., poor work practices were used by the workers at the beginning of the survey. The survey team attempted to instruct the workers in proper techniques the first week. During the second week, the workers were shown a training video, and proper techniques to be used in removing asbestos pipe lagging in glove bags were demonstrated by an instructor from the National Asbestos Council. The workers were observed to adopt many of the demonstrated techniques at the third facility, but the accident described above quite likely increased exposure levels. The high short-time exposure measured (greater than $9,000,000 \text{ f/m}^3$) would take some time to dissipate in the sealed room, thereby increasing the TWA exposures. Removal at the last facility was observed to be performed by the application of most of the proper techniques demonstrated by the instructor most of the time.

Sampling results shown in Table 5-5 indicate that fiber concentrations were in the same range for Rooms A through F when lagging was being removed. Average personal exposures in Rooms A and F were about $400,000 \text{ f/m}^3$ during these activities; Room G exhibited the highest concentrations (average $850,000 \text{ f/m}^3$) which were probably caused by the accidental release. Rooms H, I, and J in Facility 4 were all well below $100,000 \text{ f/m}^3$. Fiber concentrations in this facility were significantly lower (p = 0.05) than the other facilities.

Although factors such as a different type of lagging (e.g., lower asbestos content, less friable), improved cleanliness of the site before removal, etc., could have influenced the results, it was the opinion of the research team that these conditions were about equivalent in all of the facilities. The low exposure concentrations measured in Facility 4 may have occurred as result of changes in work practice that were observed during the removal of the pipe lagging. The present study did not permit a clear association between work practice and exposure level, however, due to the small number of sites that were studied.

5.3.2. Environmental Sampling

A comparison of pre- and post-removal sampling by both aggressive and nonaggressive procedures was made for two rooms in each of the four facilities. For each comparison, samples were taken using three 25 mm diameter cellulose ester filters, three 37 mm cellulose ester filters, and three 37 mm polycarbonate filters. The cellulose ester filters were analyzed using PCM; approximately 60% at UBTL and 40% in the NIOSH laboratory. About 15% of these samples were split and analyzed by both laboratories. The arithmetic mean of the NIOSH results was about 1.5 times that of the UBTL results, but this difference is not surprising in view of the interlaboratory CV of 0.45.

The post-removal samples were collected after the room had been cleaned, but before the visual inspection and final clearance sampling by the contractor. The results shown in Table 5-7 are the arithmetic means for the PCM samples broken down by location, sampling method, filter type, and pre- or post-removal status. A separate tabulation also groups the samples by facility. Much higher fiber concentrations were obtained by aggressive sampling than by nonaggressive sampling. Of 109 nonaggressive samples, 44 (48.6%) were at levels greater than 1,000 f/m³. Of the 111 aggressive samples, 97 (87.4%) were greater than 1,000 f/m³. The aggressive sampling data indicate that

TABLE 5-7. AVERAGE ASSESTOS CONTANINATION IN ROOMS AND FACILITIES (PCM ANALYSES)

-		Mon-Aggressive Sampling						Aggressive Sampling						
ROOM	Sampling Conditions	25-mg F f/m ³	ilter n	37 F f/=	ilter n	Avera f/m	ge n	25-mg F f/m ³	ilter n	37-mg F f/m ³	ilter n	Avera	ige n	
A	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	2,000 4,000	3	2,000 3,000	3	2,000 4,000	6	12,000 14,000	3	31,000 20,000	5	23,000 17,000	8 6	
•	Pre-Removal Post-Removel	9,000 3,000	6 3	6,000 11,000	3	8,000 7,000	9 6	20,000 42,000	5	29,000 27,000	5 3	24,000 35,000	10 6	
D	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	1,000 2,000	3 4	1,000 1,000	3 3	1,000 2,000	6 7	2,000 11,000	3 5	1,000 19,000	3 6	2,000 15,000	6 11	
E	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	2,000 3,000	3 4	1,000 4,000	3 5	2,000 4,000	6 9	11,000 22,000	3	22,000 53,000	3 6	17,000 43,000	6 9	
F	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	1,000 1,000	3 3	2,000 1,000	3 3	2,000 1,000	6 6	3,000 15,000	2 3	12,000 25,000	3 3	8,000 20,000	5 6	
G	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	1,000 1,000	3	5,000 1,000	3	3,000 1,000	6	51,000 1,000	3 3	100,000 3,000	3 3	76,000 2,000	6 6	
M	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	1,000 2,000	3 4	2,000 3,000	3 5	1,000 2,000	6 9	3,000 2,000	3 4	6,000 2,000	3 3	4,000 2,000	6 7	
I	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	2,000 2,000	3 4	1,000 2,000	3 5	2,000 2,000	6 9	6,000 4,000	3 4	17,000 3,000	2 4	10,000 4,000	5 8	
FACILI	ITY							 		1			_	
1	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	7,000 3,000	9 7	4,000 7,000	6 6	6,000 5,000	15 12	17,000 28,000	8 6	30,000 24,000	10 6	24,000 26,000	18 12	
5	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	2,000 3,000	6 8	1,000 3,000	6 8	1,000 3,000	12 16	7,000 15,000	6 8	12,000 36,000	6 12	9,000 28,000	12 20	
3	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	1,000 1,000	6	4,000 1,000	6	2,000 1,000	12 12	10,000 8,000	5 6	56,000 14,000	6 6	45,000 11,000	11 12	
4	Pre-Removal Post-Removal	2,000 2,000	6 8	2,000 3,000	6 10	2,000 2,000	12 18	5,000 3,000	6 8	10,000 3,000	5 7	7,000 3,000	11 15	

^{*} This table shows average asbestos contamination in rooms and facilities by PCM analysis using 25- and 37-mm filters applying both aggressive and nonaggressive sampling methods.

after initial cleaning, fiber contamination increased in Rooms D, E, and F as a result of the removal operations, but that Rooms G and I were less contaminated after cleaning.

Outdoor ambient asbestos concentrations were determined using two 25 mm diameter cellulose filters on each day of testing. Asbestos concentrations of two samples were 1,000 f/m^3 and the other 16 were less than the LOD.

TEM results are reported as structures per cubic centimeter (s/cc). Structures include fibers, bundles (compact arrangements of parallel fibers in which separate fibers or fibrils may be visible at the ends or edges of the bundle), clumps (networks of randomly oriented interlocking fibers arranged so that no fiber is isolated from the group), and matrices (one or more fibers attached to or embedded in a nonasbestos particle). The analyses indicate that most of the structures in this study were individual fibers. Total structures determined by TEM should be approximately comparable to fibers as determined by PCM if only fibers visible to PCM were collected on the filter. However, because there are no studies that the authors are aware of to demonstrate the comparability of TEM counts to PCM counts, the use of "structures" for TEM analyses and "fibers" for PCM analyses is used in the present study for clarity. In practice, there are normally many small fibers visible by TEM but not PCM, so that TEM counts are often much higher than the PCM counts.

The polycarbonate filters from the first two facilities were analyzed by TEM in the NIOSH laboratory. Samples collected in Facilities 3 and 4 were originally analyzed in another laboratory using an older electron microscope and, in most cases, the presence of asbestos structures was not identified. A few of these samples were reanalyzed in the NIOSH laboratory and asbestos structure concentrations comparable to those in Facilities 1 and 2 were found. Although it would have been desirable to have all of the samples analyzed in the NIOSH laboratory, only the aggressive sampling filters collected in Facilities 3 and 4 were reanalyzed because of limits on time and resources.

Table 5-8 shows the arithmetic mean of the analytical results for total structures, asbestos structures, total fibers, and asbestos fibers reported for pre- and post-removal, aggressive, and nonaggressive sampling. The average fiber concentrations by PCM (from Table 5-7) are also included in Table 5-8 for ease of comparison. The averages of the asbestos structure analyses are plotted graphically in Figure 5-3.

Figure 5-4 is a graphic comparison of total fibers by PCM and TEM. The TEM counts for nonaggressive sampling are one to two orders of magnitude greater than the PCM counts and about one order of magnitude greater for aggressive sampling. Because the PCM analyses do not discriminate between asbestos and nonasbestos fibers, PCM results are compared to the total fiber concentrations identified by TEM. It is important to note, however, that using Method $7400B^{[14]}$ only fibers greater than ca. 0.25 in diameter and 5 μ m in length with a 5:1 aspect ratio were counted, whereas the TEM total fiber counts include all fibers having a minimum length of 0.5 μ m and an aspect ratio of 5:1. The relationship between TEM and PCM analytical results clearly needs better definition; however, it is beyond the scope of the present study.

TABLE 5-8. AVERAGE ASSESTOS CONTAMINATION BY ROOM AND FACILITY (TEN ANALYSES)

Non-Aggressive Sampling Aggressive Sampling											
ROOM	Sampling	TEM Str	uçtures	PCMZ	TEM Fi	<u>b</u> ers	TEN Str	uçtures	PCH _z	TEM Fi	b ers
	Conditions		m ²)	(f/m²)	(f/=	か	(8/	m²)	(f/ ≡ ³)	(f/w	ご)
		Total	Asbes tos	Total	Total	Asbestos	Total	Asbestos	Total	Total	Asbestos
A	Pre-Removal	290,000	90,000	2,000	280,000	80,000	900,000	140,000	23,000	850,000	130,000
	Post-Removal	240,000	70,000	4,000	180,000	60,000	610,000	250,000	17,000	530,000	210,000
B	Pre-Removal	70,000	70,000	8,000	60,000	50,000	350,000	190,000	24,000	310,000	150,000
	Post-Removel	370,000	230,000	7,000	350,000	220,000	840,000	560,000	35,000	610,000	410,000
D	Pre-Removal	310,000	110,000	1,000	290,000	100,000	140,000	50,000	2,000	140,000	50,000
	Post-Removal	920,000	350,000	2,000	870,000	330,000	1,710,000	360,000	15,000	1,540,000	300,000
ε	Pre-Removal	90,000	60,000	2,000	80,000	50,000	1,130,000	180,000	17,000	1,050,000	170,000
	Post-Removal	320,000	170,000	4,000	280,000	140,000	1,820,000	210,000	43,000	1,450,000	130,000
F	Pre-Removal			2,000	!		230,000	60,000	8,000	200,000	40,000
	Post-Removal			1,000			260,000	100,000	20,000	230,000	80,000
G	Pre-Removal	İ		3,000			440,000	200,000	76,000	310,000	120,000
	Post-Removal			1,000	 		230,000	150,000	2,000	200,000	130,000
H	Pre-Removal			2,000			1,140,000	240,000	4,000	1,030,000	200,000
	Post-Removal			3,000			280,000	70,000	2,000	240,000	60,000
I	Pre-Removal			2,000			520,000	310,000	10,000	400,000	210,000
	Post-Removal			2,000	ļ		1,130,000	90,000	4,000	910,000	70,000
FACILI	ITY Pre-Removal	180,000	80,600	6,000	170,000	70,000	630,000	170,000	24,000	580,000	140,000
•	Post-Removal	300,000	150,000	5,000	270,000	140,000	700,000	380,000	26,000	560,000	310,000
2	Pre-Removal	200,000	90,000	, , , , ,		30,000	640,000	120,000	0.000	590,000	110,000
2	Post-Removal	620,000	260,000	1,000 3,000	190,000 570,000	70,000 230,000	1,760,000	280,000	9,000 28,000	1,490,000	220,000
3	Pre-Removal	_	-	2,000		-	340,000	130,000	45,000	260,000	80,000
,	Post-Removal			1,000			250,000	130,000	11,000	210,000	110,000
4	Dan-Democri		:				830,000	270 000	7 000	710,000	200,000
•	Pre-Removal Post-Removal			2,000 2,000			700,000	270,000 80,000	7,000 3,000	570,000	60,000

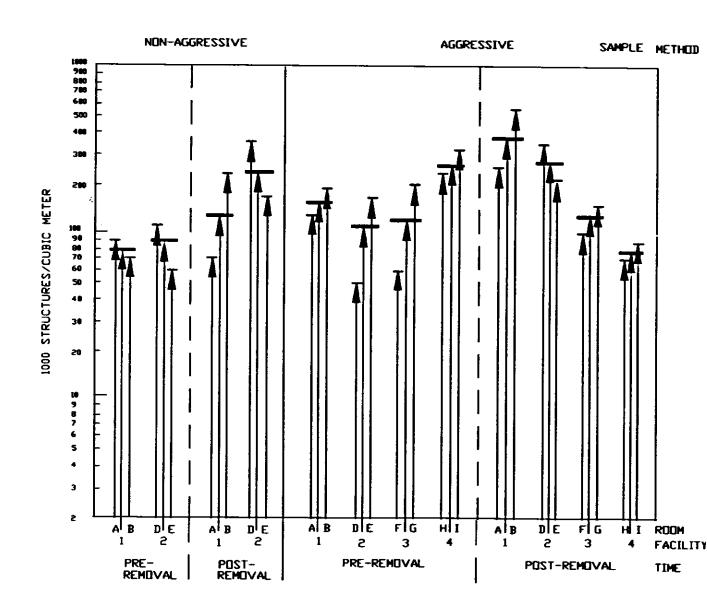


FIG 5-3. AVERAGE ASBESTOS STRUCTURES BY TEM ANALYSIS

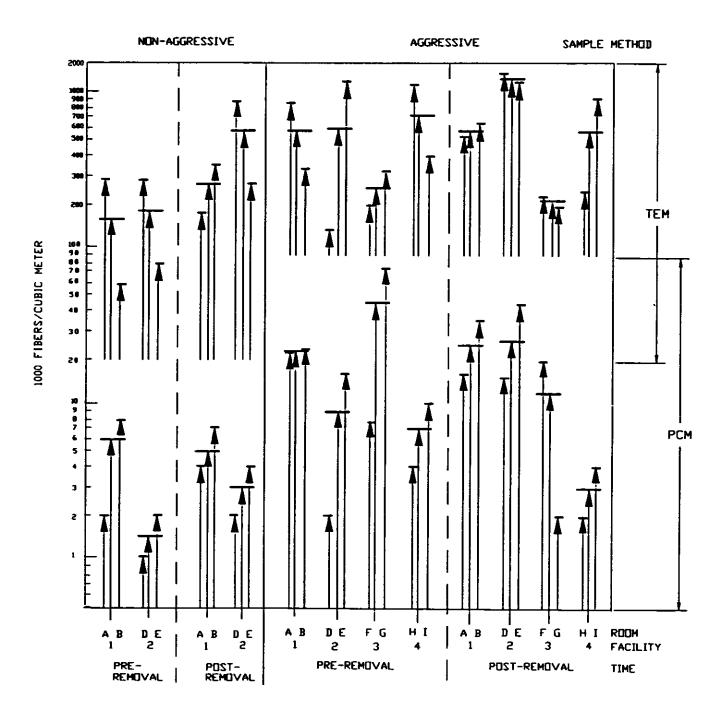


FIG 5-4. COMPARISON OF TOTAL FIBERS BY PCM AND TEM ANALYSIS

NOTE: Using Method $7400B^{\left[14\right]}$ only fibers greater than about 0.25 μm in diameter and 5 μm in length with a 5:1 aspect ratio were counted, whereas the TEM total fiber counts include all fibers having a minimum length of 0.5 μm and an aspect ratio of 5:1. The large difference in fiber concentrations are mainly due to the preponderance of small fibers not visible by PCM.

An analysis of the TEM data was made to determine whether the asbestos levels increased as a result of removal operations. The following comparisons were made using analysis of variance (ANOVA) on the log-transformed data:

- a.) pre-removal asbestos nonaggressive structure and fiber counts were compared to post-removal counts,
- b.) pre-removal asbestos aggressive structure and fiber counts were compared to post-removal counts,
- c.) pre-removal aggressive and nonaggressive data were compared, and
- d.) post-removal aggressive and nonaggressive data were compared.

In addition, two comparisons were made on untransformed data:

- e.) the fraction of fibers that are asbestos in pre-removal samples were compared to that of post-removal samples, and
- f.) the fraction of structures that are asbestos in pre-removal samples were compared to that of post-removal samples.

(The fractions (%) of asbestos structures in the total structures and of asbestos fibers in the total fibers are shown in Table 5-9.)

The Summary of this analysis (Appendix D) is as follows:

In summary, a main question here is the effectiveness of glove bags in containing asbestos material during the removal process, the conclusion that the first two facilities show signs of additional asbestos after removal, whereas the fourth facility shows signs of decrease in such material allows the possibility that the removal crew did improve its removal techniques, so that the glove bag methods used in the fourth facility may have been more effective in containing the asbestos material. (Note that the analysis of PCM data in Table 5-7, comparing pre- and post-removal counts, indicated a similar possibility concerning the decrease in asbestos after removal.)

The present study does not provide enough replicates to specify whether particular work practices will reliably allow effective glove bag containment. The study does show that asbestos emissions can occur when glove bags are used during asbestos abatement and it is prudent to assume that emissions will occur, unless it is proven otherwise.

As noted previously, analysis by TEM methods specify that the dimensions and speciation of all structures be recorded. Using the post-removal aggressive sampling results, EPA researchers analyzed and prepared a graphical representation of the size distribution of the asbestos fibers. This distribution is shown in Figure 5-4. As seen, the large majority of fibers were less than 5 μ m in length.

OTHER OBSERVATIONS

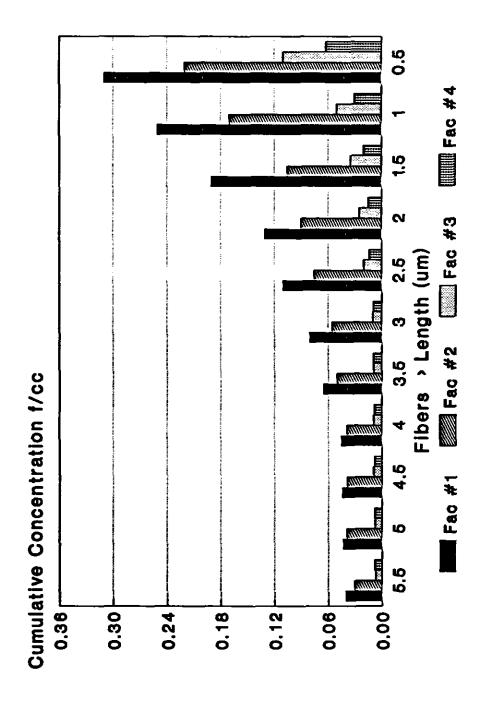
5.4.1. Magiscan II

A number of samples collected from the first facility surveyed were analyzed using the Magiscan II[®] (M-II) system, Version 2.0, and compared with results obtained from the manual use of PCM. For samples obtained during removal operations, the mean concentration was 0.42 f/cc for M-II and 0.46 f/cc for PCM. The correlation coefficient of 43 duplicate samples was 0.91. For fiber concentrations in this range (0.1 to 1.0 f/cc), the M-II could be

TABLE 5-9. AVERAGE PER CENT OF ASSESTOS IN STRUCTURES AND FIBERS

Asbestos Structures In Total In Total Structures In Total Structures In Total I			Non-Aggress i	ve Sampling	Aggressiv	e Sampling
In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent) In Total Structures (per cent)			1			
ROOM Sampling Conditions Structures Conditions Structures Conditions ł		,			* * *	
Conditions Con		C1 :				***
A Pre-Removal Post-Removal 27.5 31.4 41.6 40.3 B Pre-Removal 87.8 88.0 50.8 46.8 67.0 D Pre-Removal 64.5 63.3 65.8 67.0 D Pre-Removal 36.5 35.9 22.9 22.1 E Pre-Removal 63.0 61.8 22.8 24.0 Post-Removal 53.6 50.1 15.5 12.6 F Pre-Removal Post-Removal 64.5 64.5 42.2 G Pre-Removal Post-Removal 70.7 68.6 II Pre-Removal Post-Removal 27.2 25.7 I Pre-Removal Post-Removal 27.2 25.7 FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal 64.5 64.5 34.4 31.8 Post-Removal 21.3 17.3 FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal 46.0 47.3 52.0 51.8 2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3	KUUH		,		V	
Post-Removal 27.5 31.4 41.6 40.3		CORDITIONS	(per cent)	(per cent)	(per cent)	(per cent)
B Pre-Removal 87.8 88.0 50.8 46.8 67.0	A				18.0	
Post-Removal 64.5 63.3 65.8 67.0		Post-Removal	27.5	31.4	41.6	40.3
Post-Removal 64.5 63.3 65.8 67.0	l _B	Pre-Removal	87-8	88.0	50.8	46.8
D Pre-Removal 53.6 49.7 42.7 42.7 22.9 22.1 E Pre-Removal 63.0 61.8 22.8 24.0 Post-Removal 53.6 50.1 15.5 12.6 F Pre-Removal 70.7 68.6 49.7 32.2 46.5 42.2 G Pre-Removal 70.7 68.6 68.6 49.1 70.7 68.6 H Pre-Removal 70.7 68.6 37.1 36.2 27.2 25.7 I Pre-Removal 70.7 68.6 21.3 17.3 FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal 64.5 64.5 34.4 31.8 70.5	I -					
Post-Removal 36.5 35.9 22.9 22.1	ĺ		1			0
E Pre-Removal 63.0 61.8 22.8 24.0 Pust-Removal 53.6 50.1 15.5 12.6 F Pre-Removal 34.7 32.2 46.5 42.2 G Pre-Removal 70.7 68.6 M Pre-Removal Post-Removal 27.2 25.7 I Pre-Removal 53.5 48.6 21.3 17.3 FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal 46.0 47.3 52.0 51.8 2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 45.3 42.4	D	Pre-Removal	53.6	49.7	42.7	42.7
Post-Removal 53.6 50.1 15.5 12.6		Post-Removal	36.5	35.9	22.9	22.1
Post-Removal 53.6 50.1 15.5 12.6	J _	.]	
F Pre-Removal 34.7 32.2 46.5 42.2	l ^E			~		
Post-Removal 46.5 42.2		Post-Removal	33.6	50.1	15.5	12.6
G Pre-Removal	F	Pre-Renoval			34.7	32.2
Post-Removal 70.7 68.6	J	Post-Removal	<u> </u>		46.5	42.2
Post-Removal 70.7 68.6		_				
M Pre-Removal 37.1 36.2 27.2 25.7	6					
Post-Removal 27.2 25.7		Post-Removal			70.7	68.6
I Pre-Removal 53.5 48.6 21.3 17.3 FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal 64.5 64.5 34.4 31.8 Post-Removal 46.0 47.3 52.0 51.8 2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 44.5 40.6 Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	ı	Pre-Removal	1		37.1	36.2
Post-Removal 21.3 17.3		Post-Removal			27.2	25.7
Post-Removal 21.3 17.3	1 .					
FACILITY 1 Pre-Removal	I					
1 Pre-Removal 64.5 64.5 34.4 31.8 Post-Removal 46.0 47.3 52.0 51.8 2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4		Post-Removal			21.3	17.3
Post-Removal 46.0 47.3 52.0 51.8 2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal 45.1 43.0 44.5 40.6 Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	FACILI	ITY				
2 Pre-Removal 58.3 55.7 32.7 33.3 Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal 44.5 40.6 Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	1	Pre-Removal	64.5	64.5	34.4	31.8
Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal 44.5 40.6 Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4		Post-Removal	46.0	47.3	52.0	51.8
Post-Removal 45.1 43.0 19.2 17.3 3 Pre-Removal 44.5 40.6 Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	1_		l			
3 Pre-Removal 44.5 40.6 Poat-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	Z					
Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4		Post-Removal	45.1	43.0	19.2	17.3
Post-Removal 58.6 55.4 4 Pre-Removal 45.3 42.4	3	Pre-Removal			44.5	40.6
1 110 110011	1		{	•		
1 110 110011			1			
I Post-Removali 24.∜ 21.∜	4		Į.			
	i	Post-Removal	1		24.3	21.5

Figure 5-5. Cumulative Size Distribution of Asbestos Fibers Aggressive Sampling, TEM Analysis



considered as an alternate analytical procedure that would provide results comparable to the manual PCM counting method, but in less time and with less operator fatigue.

However, it was found that when fiber concentrations were in the range of 0.001 to 0.1 f/cc, as with the asbestos abatement preparation operations and clearance procedures, the duplication of results was very poor. The ratio of of M-II to PCM fiber concentrations of duplicate samples were quite variable, ranging from 2:1 to 30:1. The correlation coefficients between the results obtained by the two methods ranged from 0.11 to 0.25. Therefore, the M-II system, as used in this study, was not suitable for measuring these low airborne asbestos fiber concentrations. A subsequent Magiscan software release (Version 4.0) reportedly has improved capability to measure low fiber counts.

5.4.2. Engineering Controls

Disposalene, Profo, and Safe-T-Strip, glove bags were used during this study. Although the majority of the work was done with Disposalene bags, the study was not designed to measure differences in the fiber concentrations emitted from the glove bags of the various manufacturers. It should be noted that glove bag design and construction has evolved since the time of this study and many conveniences and refinements are incorporated in many glove bags currently available.

5.4.3. Work Practices

The survey team observed and intermittently videotaped the work practices of the removal crew. The distributor for Safe-T-Strip® glove bags, who is also a National Asbestos Council instructor, provided on-site training which was very helpful in reinforcing good work practices and techniques. The training was well received by the workers and they were observed to make use of the demonstrated techniques for the duration of the study.

A subjective evaluation of work practices was improvised, and these ratings are summarized in Appendix A, Tables A7-1 through A7-4. Although the work practices appeared to improve as the workers received training and gained experience, it was not possible to identify work practices which would clearly explain the improved containment achieved in the final study site.

Attempts to analyze FAM measurements and compare observed real-time fiber concentrations with specific work conditions and activities were also unsuccessful. The removal work is composed of many short-duration, repetitive tasks; however, the cycle of repetition is inconsistent. In addition, two or more workers performing different tasks simultaneously at different locations in the same room further confounded the situation by the possibility of increasing the background levels from multiple, unrelated sources.

5.4.4. Contractor and School Board Monitoring

The removal contractor's program for monitoring airborne exposure to asbestos during the removal operation consisted of supplying the shift foreman with one personal sampling pump. During the present study, no personal sampling was conducted by the foreman because the survey team monitored each of the workers.

The school board also hired an independent consultant to monitor the asbestos abatement activities by observation and by air sampling. However, because abatement work was simultaneously in progress at four diverse sites, the monitoring consultant was unable to provide a level of observation sufficient to ensure full compliance with the work specifications at any one site.

5.4.5. Personal Protection

The removal workers wore disposable coveralls in the work area during removal activities. In addition, each worker was fit-tested for a half-face cartridge respirator equipped with high efficiency particulate air filters. These respirators were worn during all removal activities.

5.4.6. Safety Considerations

Work was performed over or around obstructions such as sinks, commodes, light fixtures, and other nonremovable structures. Safety hazards were typical of those associated with insecure footing while working on elevated platforms, ledges, and ladders, i.e., slips, falls, awkward working postures, etc. The use of razor knives and stapling guns also presented hazards to workers. Staples driven through the poly into the asbestos lagging presented a special risk of injury to the hands. Care was required when removing the poly from the lagging to avoid skin punctures and lacerations. The poly gloves in the bags provided no protection against this hazard and were not large enough to allow workers to wear additional hand protection.

6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the fiber exposure data collected and on the observation of the work practices used in this study.

6.1. Efficacy of Glove Bag Containment

• As used in this study, glove bags did not completely contain airborne asbestos when pipe lagging was being removed.

Glove bags can be a useful engineering control to reduce worker exposure to asbestos during the removal of ACM. In the present investigation, however, workers' exposures to airborne asbestos were consistently below the OSHA PEL in only one of the four facilities surveyed. The study was not designed to demonstrate the effect of training on glove bag containment efficacy and it did not provide a basis to specify conditions under which adequate containment can be assured.

Based on these results, it is prudent to assume that glove bags will afford varying degrees of containment, depending on the specific configuration of the structure from which asbestos is to be removed and the manner in which the glove bags are used by the workers.

• Because of the uncertainty in controlling exposures during the use of glove bags, it is essential to provide a backup containment system (e.g., isolation, barriers, negative air) and respiratory protection for workers.

Worker training and experience are important components of a reliable system of control measures; however, even work performed by well-experienced crews is subject to accidental releases. Emissions of this sort must be prevented from entering other portions of the building.

As discussed in Section 3, the lack of expertise demonstrated by the workers at the first survey is probably typical of other workers who use glove bags infrequently. Plant maintenance personnel, asbestos operations and maintenance personnel, and many asbestos removal contractors who use glove bags only occasionally could very likely encounter asbestos exposures similar to those observed in these surveys, due to incomplete containment.

It is also necessary to use personal protective equipment (e.g., disposable coveralls) and respiratory protection during any glove bag operation, because of the potential for undetected leakage of the glove bag and accidental rupture of the bag or seals. OSHA permits the use of high efficiency, air purifying respirators for work with asbestos; [13] however, NIOSH recommends that type C positive pressure, supplied air

respiratory protection be used when occupational exposure may occur. [41] Only NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirators should be used. When respirators are used, a written respirator program including a quantitative respirator fit testing program must also be instituted.

 In this study, exposures to asbestos exceeding the NIOSH REL did not occur when the rooms were being prepared for asbestos lagging removal.

The maximum exposure observed during the preparation of the rooms and covering of the pipes before actual removal was $54,000 \text{ f/m}^3$. Preexisting contamination by ACM, i.e., asbestos contamination present in areas to be abated before the abatement operations are started, is an important factor to consider in evaluating the potential for exposure. Both the amount and the state of the preexisting contamination and the magnitude of the disturbance created by the workers activities can influence the contribution of preexisting contamination to airborne asbestos concentrations.

The rooms evaluated in this study were selected because of the good condition of the pipe lagging and the absence of visible debris. The workers used respirators during removal operations, but did not use them during the preparation stage. It is more usual for abatement work to be performed in areas where damaged lagging and debris are present; under such conditions respiratory protection should always be used in preparing the work site.

6.2. Clearance Methodology

• For clearance testing, the aggressive sampling technique is more sensitive for detecting asbestos contamination than nonaggressive sampling techniques. Asbestos was found in all of the clearance samples that were collected using aggressive sampling techniques and analysis by TEM.

Where aggressive sampling and TEM analysis techniques were used, preexisting contamination was found in all of the rooms in which this study was conducted, even though these rooms were selected because of the absence of any visual contamination. Using these same sampling and analytical techniques, asbestos concentrations observed following the abatement activities but prior to final inspection were greater than the preexisting contamination levels in five of the eight rooms.

• PCM analysis is not reliable for clearance testing.

The AHERA regulation permits the use of PCM only until October 7, 1990. [11] The PCM analysis of samples collected using nonaggressive sampling techniques indicated that over 50% of the samples had nondetectable fiber concentrations. Even when aggressive sampling techniques were used, PCM analysis could not always detect the presence of asbestos, even though fibers were observed on all samples analyzed by TEM. Based on these findings, PCM should not be considered as a reliable method for determining the absence of residual asbestos. Furthermore, the results obtained by PCM are very

close to the limit of detection for this method, and therefore, the confidence limits are very broad. This makes comparison with a clearance standard difficult.

TEM analysis presents several advantages for the measurement of low concentrations of asbestos fibers. It has the ability to detect short and narrow fibers, identify the type of fiber, and is less affected by overloading of particulates which may obscure fibers when using PCM.

The interlaboratory variability observed for the TEM analysis and the fiber contamination found on the polycarbonate filter media indicate that additional standardization and quality assurance are required. Laboratory accreditation is needed to assure that uniform sample preparation techniques and counting methods are used. intralaboratory quality control tests are needed to determine coefficients of variability and a measure of the accuracy and ability to replicate results. This need was recognized by both the April 1986 EPA peer review and the Asbestos-Containing Materials in Schools regulation (October 1987). This regulation charged the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) (formerly the National Bureau of Standards) with the responsibility for establishing a laboratory accreditation program. NIST projects that such a program will require 2 to 3 years for implementation to occur. Until such time as TEM laboratory accreditation is accomplished, meaningful quantitative comparisons between laboratories or with EPA standards are possible only with extensive interlaboratory replicate analysis and quality assurance programs. It is recommended that laboratories performing TEM analyses initiate with other laboratories an interim program for quantitative comparisons of samples.

 Magiscan II is suitable for fiber analysis when airborne asbestos concentrations are compared to occupational standards, i.e., concentrations in the 0.2 f/cc (200,000 f/m³) range.

From the limited observations in this study, it appears that the use of PCM with the automatic counting and sizing of particles, e.g., Magiscan II $^{\oplus}$, Version 2.0, is useful for the analysis of fibers when the concentration is above the present OSHA PEL of 0.2 f/cc (200,000 f/m 3). This system can provide results comparable to manual PCM, but in less time and with less operator fatigue. The Magiscan II (Version 2.0) did not correlate well with the PCM analyses for fiber concentrations in the 0.01 f/cc (10,000 f/m 3) range. Therefore, it is not appropriate for analysis of low fiber concentrations normally associated with ambient background or abatement clearance fiber concentrations. A modification of this system, Magiscan, Version 4.0, may have utility at these lower concentrations, but it was not evaluated in this study.

6.3. Monitoring and Recommended Work Practices for Glove Bag Use

Monitoring of airborne asbestos concentrations by the removal contractor and the building owner is necessary to verify the effective use of glove bags; frequent observation and supervision by an experienced overseer is necessary to assure that proper work practices are being used. Although conventional workplace sampling for airborne concentrations can provide only after-the-fact exposure information, it may indicate the need for better control on future jobs. A direct-reading instrument (FAM) may be useful to indicate large, accidental releases of fibers and help to minimize contamination by timely corrective actions.

In the absence of other reputed studies that quantify the effectiveness of specific work practices, the following recommendations are given based on good industrial hygiene practice:

- Pre-mist all lagging with amended water.
- Wrap all pipe with poly prior to the start of removal work.
- Use a bag properly designed for the task (i.e., specially designed bags for working around large valves or fittings).
- Start with a clean, empty bag where the pipe interfaces with walls or ceiling. Special care must be used to avoid breaking the tape or adhesive seal; an empty or nearly empty bag is easier to manipulate.
- Cut preformed lagging blocks at the joints to minimize fiber generation.
- Use hoses on the amended water sprayers of sufficient length to facilitate wetting practices; spray frequently during the removal task to assure that freshly exposed materials are wetted.
- Use a HEPA-filtered vacuum device to contain fibers and to assist in collapsing the glove bag and tying it off prior to removal.
- Remove contaminated tools in an inverted glove for transfer to the next glove bag.
- Require documentation of specific training and experience for workers using glove bags.
- Use enclosures with decontamination showers and negative air on large jobs. On smaller jobs, at least seal off vents and wall or ceiling openings with poly and provide double-hung poly curtains at the doors.
- Clean up accumulated debris prior to removal; this will reduce the potential to disturb and resuspend accumulations of loose fibers.
- Stable elevated platforms and scaffolding must be provided where needed.
 Improvised platforms utilizing existing structures should be discouraged;
 worker safety should not be jeopardized by expediency.
- If the lagging is not fully wrapped with poly prior to removal, band the lagging with tape at the places where the glove bag is to be attached. This will provide a clean surface for affixing the tape that seals the glove bag, and prevent damage to the lagging when the sealing tape is removed.

- Test the effectiveness of the seals by pressure testing each bag installation (e.g., gently squeeze the bag to assure that the seal is tight).
- Periodically, use a smoke test to assure that correct installation procedures have been followed. Use a smoke tube inside the bag to fill the bag with smoke, then apply gentle pressure to the bag to observe that the seals are secure. The pressure applied should be consistent with the forces exerted on the bag during the removal of the pipe lagging.
- Care should be taken when metal bands, wires, or metal jacketing are encountered to avoid lacerations to the hands or to the glove bag; whenever possible, the sharp edges should be folded in and these items placed gently in the bottom of the bag.
- The accumulation of debris and water in the glove bag should not exceed the ability of the workers to safely manipulate the bag as needed. Bag loading practices should reflect good judgment and experience; heavily loaded bags create awkward and unsafe conditions. Where applicable, the bag may be supported by the use of a platform and/or slings.
- Use a HEPA filter vacuum to contain fibers during all bag opening procedures such as removal or moving.
- Seal the ends of the lagging with "wettable cloth" (plaster-impregnated fiberglass webbing) or equivalent encapsulant, when partial removal creates exposed ends.
- Use a direct-reading aerosol monitor, such as a FAM, to detect failures in control or containment so that on-the-spot corrections can be made.
- Decontaminate the work area thoroughly after the completion of the job.

 All contamination should be removed, whether it was caused by the removal task or has accumulated over time.
- Place barricades around working areas when outdoor work is performed.

 Removal of pipe lagging from salvaged or reclaimed pipe should be done in an enclosure or room with suitable controls to prevent the release of asbestos fibers to the environment.
- Crew size should be proper for the task; a minimum of two workers is recommended where heavily loaded bags are anticipated or elevated work is required. Where two or more removal operations are conducted in the same area, an auxiliary worker may be utilized to refill and pressurize the amended water sprayers, to assist in moving or adjusting the glove bags, and to perform other miscellaneous tasks.

6.4. Research Needs

There are several research efforts that may help to improve the containment of asbestos while using glove bags: evaluation of work practices for both reduction of emissions and ergonomic considerations; improvements for wetting the lagging before removal, such as using an injection technique to saturate the lagging; and use of glove bags in conjunction with local exhaust applied to the glove bag (negative pressure).

Several removal contractors use high volume HEPA-filtered vacuum systems that are truck-mounted and are connected to the containment area by means of flexible duct work. They are used to produce a negative or reduced pressure and frequent air changes within the sealed area, and/or local exhaust ventilation to the source of asbestos emissions when ACBM are being removed. They are also designed to remove airborne contamination and debris from the removal site or building and provide disposal techniques remote from abatement operation. These systems could offer better containment than conventional removal methods. A study of the efficacy of these systems, as compared to the use of conventional removal techniques, is recommended.

A further recommendation is an evaluation of exposures associated with the effects of age, use, and maintenance procedures on the efficiency of HEPA-filtered vacuum devices, because degradation in these devices could result in significant emissions of asbestos fibers.

7. REFERENCES

- Hollett, B., Caplan, P., Cooper, T., and Froehlich, P. In-Depth Survey Report: Control Technology for Asbestos Removal, June 4-July 11, 1985. DHHS, NIOSH Report 1987 (ECTB No. 147-19a). NTIS Publ. No. PB-88-163191
- Hollett, B., Caplan, P., Cooper, T., and Froehlich, P. In-Depth Survey Report: Control Technology for Asbestos Removal, June 4-July 10, 1985. DHHS, NIOSH Report 1987 (ECTB No. 147-19b). NTIS Publ. No. PB-88-162201
- Hollett, B., Caplan, P., Cooper, T., and Froehlich, P. In-Depth Survey Report: Control Technology for Asbestos Removal, June 4-July 9, 1985. DHHS, NIOSH Report 1987 (ECTB No. 147-19c). NTIS Publ. No. PB-88-189451
- 4. Hollett, B., Caplan, P., Cooper, T., and Froehlich, P. In-Depth Survey Report: Control Technology for Asbestos Removal, June 4-July 18, 1985. DHHS, NIOSH Report 1987 (ECTB No. 147-19d). NTIS Publ. No. PB-88-162250
- 5. NIOSH. 1985. Project Protocol for Control Technology Assessment of Asbestos Removal Processes. August 1985. Unpublished.
- 6. USEPA. 1972. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants. 40CFR61 Subpart A & B. 38FR8826. April 6, 1973.
- 7. USEPA. 1972. The Clean Air Act. 42 U.S.C. 7412, 7601(a).
- 8. USEPA. 1982. Friable Asbestos-Containing Material in Schools: Identification and Notification Rule. 40CFR763. 47FR23360. May 27, 1982.
- USEPA. 1983. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Guidance for Controlling Friable Asbestos-Containing Material in Buildings. Washington, DC. Office of Toxic Substances and Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, USEPA. EPA-560/5-83-002.
- 10. USEPA. 1985. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Guidance for Controlling Friable Asbestos-Containing Material in Buildings. Washington, DC. Office of Toxic Substances and Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances, USEPA. EPA-560/5-85-024.
- 11. Public Law 99-519. Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986, Sec 2 Amendment to Toxic Substance Control Act, Title II-Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response. Signed October 22, 1986.
- 12. USEPA. 1984. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPS) Asbestos Regulations. 40CFR61, Subpart M. 49FR13661. April 5, 1984.

- 13. USDOL, OSHA. 1986. Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthophyllite, and Actinolite; Final Rules. 29CFR1910.1001 and 29CFR1926.58. 51FR22612 (June 20, 1986).
- 14. NIOSH. 1984. Method 7400. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. Third Ed., Vol 2. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 84-100. (February 15, 1984).
- 15. Ibid. Revision #1. (May 15, 1985).
- 16. Ibid. Revision #2. (August 15, 1987).
- 17. Ibid. Revision #3. (May 15, 1989).
- 18. Baron, P. and Deye, G. 1990. Electrostatic Effects in Asbestos Sampling I: Experimental Measurements. American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal. 51(2):51-62.
- 19. USEPA. 1977 (Rev. June 1978). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Electron Microscope Measurement of Airborne Asbestos Concentrations. Research Triangle Park, NC. Office of Research and Development, USEPA. EPA-600/2-77-178.
- 20. NIOSH. 1987. Method 7402. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. Third Ed., Vol 2. March 1987 Revision. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 84-100.
- 21. Ibid. Revision #2. (August 15, 1989).
- 22. Gandee, David P. 1983. Report of the Asbestos Detection Program for the Cincinnati Public School District, Cincinnati, OH. Unpublished.
- 23. NIOSH. 1984. NIOSH testimony to the U.S. Department of Labor: statement of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Presented at the public hearing on occupational exposure to asbestos, June 21, 1984. NIOSH policy statement. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health on the Occupational Safety and Health.
- 24. NIOSH. 1990. Testimony of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health on the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthrophyllite, and Actinolite, May 9, 1990. NIOSH policy statement. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.

- 25. NIOSH. 1976. Criteria for a recommended standard: occupational exposure to asbestos. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 77-169.
- 26. NIOSH. 1980. Workplace exposure to asbestos: review and recommendations. NIOSH-OSHA Asbestos Work Group. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Centers for Disease Control. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 81-103.
- 27. USDOL, OSHA. 1983. OSHA Safety and Health Standards. 29CFR1910. General Industry, Section 1910.1001 Asbestos. OSHA 2006 Revised March 11,1983.
- 28. USDOL, OSHA. 1988. Amendment to Occupational Exposure to Asbestos, Tremolite, Anthophyllite, and Actinolite; Final Rules. 29CFR1910.1001. 53FR35610 (September 14, 1988).
- 29. USEPA. 1987. Asbestos in Schools Rule. Worker protection rule, Subpart G Revised. 40CFR763. 52FR5618. February 25, 1987.
- 30. NIOSH. 1977. Method P&CAM 239. National Inst. for Occupational Safety and Health. NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. Second Ed., Vol 1. Cincinnati, OH. U.S. Dept. of Health Education and Welfare. DHEW (NIOSH) Publication No. 77-157-A.
- 31. Chatfield, E. J. 1983. Measurement of Asbestos Fibre Concentrations in Ambient Atmospheres. Ontario, Canada. Ontario Research Foundation.
- 32. USEPA. 1987. Asbestos-Containing Materials in Schools Final Rule and Notice. 40CFR763. 52FR210/41826. October 30, 1987.
- 33. USEPA. 1985. Measuring Airborne Asbestos Following an Abatement Action. Research Triangle Park, NC. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory. Washington, DC. Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances. EPA-600/4-85-049. November 1985.
- 34. Wilmoth, Roger C. Memo to Hugh Spitzer, Office of Regulatory Support and Scientific Analysis, EPA. Technical Review of Draft of AHERA Regulations. Water Engineering Research Laboratory, ORD, EPA. October 9, 1987.
- 35. Power, Thomas J. 1986. Filter Blank Contamination in Asbestos Abatement Monitoring Procedures: Proceedings of a Peer Review Workshop. USEPA Water Engineering Research Laboratory. Cincinnati, OH. Contract No. 68-03-3264.
- 36. Steel, Eric B. and Small, John A. 1985. Accuracy of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Analysis of Asbestos in Ambient Environments. Analytical Chemistry. 57, 209-213. January 1, 1985.

- 37. Power, Thomas J. and Cain, William. 1987. Results of Air Sampling from Selected Asbestos Abatement Projects. Presented at the Third Annual NAC Fall Technical Conference and Exposition. Oakland, CA. September 22, 1987.
- 38. The Glove Bag Technique for Asbestos Removal of Pipe Covering using Safe-T-Strip Glove Bags. Instructor Graham Dewar. Asbeguard Equipment Inc.
- 39. Nash, Kenneth, V. Pres., W. W. Nash & Sons, Inc. Richmond, VA 23220.
- 40. Burdett, Garry J. and Rood, Anthony P. 1983. Membrane-Filter,
 Direct-Transfer Technique for the Analysis of Asbestos Fibers or Other
 Inorganic Particles by Transmission Electron Microscopy. American Chemical
 Society, Environmental Science and Technology. 17-11:643-649.
- 41. USEPA/NIOSH. 1986. A Guide to Respiratory Protection for the Asbestos Abatement Industry. Washington, DC. Office of Pesticides and Toxic Substances Asbestos Action Program. USEPA. EPA-560-OPTS-86-001. April 1986.

APPENDIX A

SUMMARY TABLES FROM REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL FACILITIES

TABLE A1-1 PERSONAL EXPOSURE MEASUREMENTS DURING PREPARATION AND REMOVAL OF PIPE LAGGING AT FACILITY 1

Exposure is reported as f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

<u>WORKER</u>	TYPE*	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	JUNE 18	JUNE 19	JUNE 20	JUNE 21
# A	TWA		0.25	0.30	0.47	0.17
	ST	REMOVAL			0.38	
	ST	REMOVAL			0.77	
	ST	REMOVAL			1.10	
# B	TWA		**	0.10	0.33	0.12
	ST	PREPARATION		0.03		
	ST	REMOVAL		1.00	0.52	0.34
	ST	REMOVAL			0.14	
# C	TWA		**	0.25	0.49	0.12
	ST	REMOVAL				0.43
	ST	REMOVAL				0.07
# D	TWA		0.21	0.32	0.31	0.15
	ST	PREPARATION		0.03		
	ST	REMOVAL		0.71	1.10	0.25
	ST	REMOVAL		0.92	1.20	
	ST	REMOVAL		0.95		

^{*} TWA - Sequential, full-shift Time-Weighted-Average ST - 15 Minute Short-Term

^{**} In the report for this facility, values of 0.014 and 0.015 for workers B and C respectively are shown. However, subsequent investigation has indicated that values of "below detectable limit" reported by the analytical service should have stated that samples were obscured by too many particulates to be counted.

TABLE A1-2 PERSONAL EXPOSURE MEASUREMENTS DURING PREPARATION AND REMOVAL OF PIPE LAGGING AT FACILITY 2

Exposure is reported as f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method (PCM)

WORKER	TYPE*	ACTIVITY	JUNE 25	JUNE 26	JUNE 27	JUNE 28
# A	TWA		0.025	**	**	0.254
	ST	PREPARATION	0.017		0.045	
	ST	REMOVAL		0.188	0.956	0.178
	ST	REMOVAL	1.33	0.667		0.333
# B	TWA		0.339	0.348	**	0.198
	ST	PREPARATION	0.017		0.044	
	ST	REMOVAL	1.38	0.286	***	0.233
	ST	REMOVAL	0.91	0.756		0.400
# C	TWA		0.224	**	0.312	0.350
	ST	PREPARATION	0.025		0.033	
	ST	REMOVAL	0.711	0.457	0.867	0.233
	ST	REMOVAL		0.222		0.688
# D	TWA		**	0.290	**	**
	ST	PREPARATION			0.033	
	ST	REMOVAL	2.91	0.244	0.521	1.93
		REMOVAL		0.250 		

^{*} TWA = Time-Weighted-Averages for Preparation and Removal Work ST = 15 Minute Short-Term

^{**} The TWA not reported. One of the sequential samples was overloaded with particulates.

^{***}Not counted - sample overloaded with particulates.

TABLE A1-3 PERSONAL EXPOSURE MEASUREMENTS DURING PREPARATION AND REMOVAL OF PIPE LAGGING AT FACILITY 3

Exposure is reported as f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

WORKER	<u>TYPE</u> *	ACTIVITY	JULY 01	JULY 02	JULY 03
# A	TWA		0.345	0.554	0.799
	ST ST ST	PREPARATION REMOVAL REMOVAL	0.016 1.0	0.156 2.0	0.167
# B	TWA		0.295	0.560	0.412
	ST	REMOVAL	0.711	0.756	
# C	TWA		0.343	0.663	0.475
	ST	PREPARATION	0.017		
	ST	REMOVAL	0.467	3.18	0.711
	ST	REMOVAL	1.27	0.911	
# D	TWA		0.161	0.639	0.611
	ST ST ST	REMOVAL REMOVAL REMOVAL	0.933	2.44 2.78 9.29**	0.622 1.02

^{*} TWA = Sequential, full-shift Time-Weighted-Average ST = 15 Minute Short-Term

^{**} The Short-Term sample reported was during an episode of high release.
A 10-ft. section of lagging separated from the pipe inside the poly.

TABLE A1-4 PERSONAL EXPOSURE MEASUREMENTS DURING PREPARATION AND REMOVAL OF PIPE LAGGING AT FACILITY 4

Exposure is reported as f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

WORKER	TYPE*	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>JULY 15</u>	<u>JULY 16</u>	<u>JULY 17</u>
# A	TWA		0.011	0.015	0.009
	ST ST ST	PREPARATION REMOVAL REMOVAL	0.015 0.022	0.016	0.016 0.017
# B	TWA		0.010	0.013	0.005
	ST ST	PREPARATION REMOVAL	0.006 0.032	0.065	0.034
# C	TWA		0.003	**	0.008
	ST ST ST	PREPARATION REMOVAL REMOVAL	0.002 0.035	0.086 0.20	0.017 0.016
# D	TWA		0.013	**	0.010
	ST ST	PREPARATION REMOVAL	0.016 0.036		0.044

^{*} TWA - Sequential, full-shift Time-Weighted-Average ST - 15 Minute Short-Term

^{**} One of the filters was overloaded with particulates.

TABLE A2-1 PERSONAL SAMPLING RESULTS BY ACTIVITY AT FACILITY 1
PCM Analysis: f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

WORKER	JUNE 18 ROOM B	JUNE 19 ROOM A	JUNE 20 ROOM B/	JUNE 21 ROOM C	MEAN	MIN	MAX	ST D*	<u>n*</u>
		- PREPARA	ATION FOR	PIPE LAGGI	NG REMOV	/AL			-
A	0.032	0.026			0.029				
В	0.029 0.032	0.037			0.033				
					0.030				
	0.054	0.034			0.044				
PREP									
AVERAGE	0.037	0.032			0.034	0.026	0.054	0.009	8
			PIPE LAG	GING REMOVA	AL				-
A	0.40				0.40				1
		0.55	0.42		0.48				2
			0.53	0.17	0.35				2
AVG					0.414	0.17	0.55	0.135	5
В	**				0.003				1
		0.12	0.36		0.240				2
			0.30	0.12	0.210				2
AVG					0.225	0.012	0.36	0.107	4
C	**				0.003				1
		0.45	0.55 0.43		0.500				2
			0.43	0.12	0.280				2
AVG					0.388	0.012	0.55	0.161	4
D	0.32				0.320				1
		0.64			0.480				2
			0.29	0.15	0.220				2
AVG					0.344	0.15	0.64	0.161	5
REMOVAL									
		0.44			0.347	0.012	0.64	0.160	18
AMBIENT	0.002	0.002	0.003						8

^{*} ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

^{**} In the report for this facility, values of 0.003 are shown. However, subsequent investigation has indicated that values of "below detectable limit" reported by the analytical service should have stated that the samples were obscured by too many particulates to be counted.

TABLE A2-2 PERSONAL SAMPLING RESULTS BY ACTIVITY AT FACILITY 2

PCM Analysis: f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

<u>WORKER</u>	JUNE 25 ROOM D	JUNE 26 ROOM D	JUNE 27 ROOM E	JUNE 28 ROOM E	MEAN	MIN	MAX	ST D*	_ <u>n*</u>
		- PREPARA	ATION FOR	PIPE LAGGI	ng remov	/AL	. -		
A	0.010		0.022		0.016				
В	0.016		0.054		0.035				
C	0.005		0.022		0.013				
D	0.010		0.022		0.016				
PREP	0.010		0.000				0.051	0.015	_
AVERAGE	0.010		0.030		0.020	0.005	0.054	0.015	8
			PIPE LAG	GING REMOVA	AL				
A	0.043	0.161 **	**		0.102				2
				0.278	0.223				2
				0.169					
AVG				0.223	0.163	0.043	0.278	0.083	4
В	0.606	0.362 0.315	**		0.511				3
				0.060	0.145				2
				0.231					
AVG		0.339		0.145	0.315	0.060	0.606	0.178	5
С	0.522	0.216 **	0.475		0.404				3
				0.323	0.388				2
				0.454					_
AVG				0.389	0.398	0.216	0.522	0.112	5
D	**	0.287 0.298	**		0.292				2
			0.354	0.354 **				1	
AVG		0.292		••	0.313	0.287	0.354	0.029	3
REMOVAL AVERAGE	0.390	0.284	0.475	0.267	0.303	0.043	0.606	0.153	17
AMBIENT	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001				8

^{*} ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

^{**} Filter Overloaded with Particulate - unable to count.

TABLE A2-3 PERSONAL SAMPLING RESULTS BY ACTIVITY AT FACILITY 3

PCM Analysis: f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

<u>WORKER</u>	JULY 01 ROOM F	JULY 02 ROOM G	JULY 03 ROOM G	MEAN	MIN	MAX	<u>ST_D* n*</u>
		PREPARATIO	N FOR PIPE L	AGGING REMOV	/AL		
A	0.011						
В	0.008						
C	0.004						
D	0.007						
PREP							
AVERAGE	0.008			0.008	0.004	0.011	0.003 4
		PI	PE LAGGING RI	MOVAL			
A	0.165	0.260	0.799				
	1.03	1.07					
AVG	0.563	0.554	0.799	0.665	0.165	1.07	0.382 5
В	0.40	0.263	0.412				
	0.50	1.410					
A∇G	0.446	0.837	0.412	0.597	0.263	1.41	0.414
C	0.505	0.457	0.475				
	0.619	1.10					
AVG	0.566	0.663	0.475	0.631	0.457	1.10	0.240 5
D	0.241	0.452	0.611				
	0.287	0.951					
AVG	0.265	0.639	0.611	0.508	0.241	0.951	0.257 5
REMOVAL							
AVERAGE	0.468	0.745	0.574	0.600	0.165	1.41	0.337 20
AMBIENT	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001			6
							

^{*} ST D = Standard Deviation n - number of samples

TABLE A2-4 PERSONAL SAMPLING RESULTS BY ACTIVITY AT FACILITY 4

PCM Analysis: f/cc using NIOSH 7400-B Method

ROOM H ROOM I ROOM J	
TO THE TARGET OF THE PARTY OF THE TARGET OF	
PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL	
A 0.005	
В 0.006	
C 0.002	
D 0.010	
PREP	
AVERAGE 0.006 0.002	0.010 0.003 4
PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL	
A 0.018 0.015 0.002	
0.023	
AVG 0.018 0.015 0.012 0.015 0.002	0.023 0.008 4
B 0.015 0.013 0.005****	
	0.015 0.004 3
C 0.005 ** 0.004	
0.017	
	0.017 0.006 3
D 0.017 *** 0.010*** 0.014	
	0.017 0.003 2
REMOVAL	
	0.023 0.012 12
AMBIENT 0.001 0.001 0.001	

^{*} ST D - Standard Deviation n - number of samples

^{**} Filter overloaded with particulate; unable to count.

^{***} Worker not on job today.

^{****} Only half shift sample; worker on another job first half of day.

TABLE A3-1 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 1

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

			JUN						
	ROOM		ROO						
SAMPLING SITE	<u>PCM</u>	TEM	PCH_	TEM	MRAN	MTM	W4#		
PCM ANALYSIS	1700	<u>as/cc</u>	I/cc_	as/cc	<u> HEAN</u>	HIN		ST D*	_n×
NEAR WORKERS	0.030				0.030	0.023	0.040	0.007	4
			0.019		0.019			0.014	
AVERAGE					0.026	0.009	0.040	0.010	6
TEM ANALYSIS	(No	Data)							
	•	•		0.590	0.590	0.540	0.640	0.069	2
AVERAGE				0.590	0.590	0.540	0.640	0.069	2
ROOM (BACKGROU	ND)								-
PCH ANALYSIS	0.019				0.019	0.018	0.019	0.001	2
			0.013		0.013				
AVERAGE					0.016	0.009	0.019	0.005	4
TEM ANALYSIS		0.870			0.870	0.574	1.200	0.410	2
		•		0.670	0.670				
AVERAGE					0.780	0.390	1.200	0.370	4
HALL (BACKGROU	(מא								-
PCM ANALYSIS					0.048	0.044	0.053	0.007	2
			0.070		0.070	0.043	0.096	0.037	2
AVERAGE					0.059	0.043	0.096	0.025	4
TEM ANALYSIS		0.499			0.499	0.450	0.550	0.073	2
			•	0.650	0.650				
AVERAGE					0.575	0.450	0.655	0.096	4
									-
OUTDOOR AMBIEN PCM ANALYSIS	<u>r</u> 0.002								2
	- 		0.002						2

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

TABLE A3-2 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 2

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

	JUNE	<u>25</u>	<u> June</u>	27					
	ROOM	D	ROOM	E					
	PCM	TEM	PCM	<u>TEM</u>					
SAMPLING SITE	f/cc	as/cc	f/cc	as/cc	MEAN	MIN	MAX	ST D*	_ <u>n*</u>
NEAR WORKERS									_
PCM ANALYSIS	0.013					0.011			
			0.023		0.023	0.023	0.023	0.000	2
AVERAGE					0.018	0.011	0 023	0.005	4
A DEGIOG					0.010	0.011	0.023	0.005	7
TEM ANALYSIS				1.633	1.633	1.215	2.051	0.418	2
AVERAGE									_
AVERAGE									-
ROOM (BACKGROU	<u>ND)</u>								
PCM ANALYSIS	0.015				0.014	0.013	0.016	0.002	2
ron MML1919	0.015		0.016			0.013			
			0.010		0.013	0.012	0.019	0.003	2.
AVERAGE					0.015	0.012	0.019	0.003	4
TEM ANALYSIS		0.370			0.370	0.350	0.390	0.020	2
				1.269	1.269	1.210	1.328	0.059	2
ATTENACE						0 250	- 200	0 (51	
AVERAGE					0.820		1.328	0.451	4
HALL (BACKGROU									
THE TAXABLE	<u> </u>								
PCM ANALYSIS	0.007				0.007	0.006	0.008	0.001	2
			0.045		0.045	0.024	0.065	0.029	2
AVERAGE					0.026	0.006	0.065	0.024	4
TEM ANALYSIS									
IEM WATER		0.585			0.085	0.575	0 504	0 000	2
		0.303		2.061	2 061	1 598	2 525	0.463	2
				2.002	2.002	2.370	2.323	0.403	-
AVERAGE						0.575	2.525	0.807	4
									-
OUTDOOR AMBIEN	I								
PCM ANALYSIS	0 001				0 001	0.001	0 001	0 000	2
	J		0.001		0.001				
+ E/ Ett									

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

TABLE A3-3 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 3

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

	JUL:	f F					
SAMPLING SITE NEAR WORKERS	F/cc	TEM_ as/cc	MEAN	<u>MIN</u>	MAX	ST_D*	_ <u>n*</u>
PCM ANALYSIS	0.004		0.003	0.003	0.004	0.000	2
(TEM ANALYSIS NOT	COMPLETE	D)					
ROOM (BACKGROUND) PCM ANALYSIS	0.006		0.007	0.004	0.009	0.003	2
(TEM ANALYSIS NOT	COMPLETE))					
HALL (BACKGROUND) PCM ANALYSIS	0.005		0.005	0.002	0.009	0.003	- 2
(TEM ANALYSIS NOT	COMPLETE))					
OUTDOOR AMBIENT PCM ANALYSIS	0.001						- 2
* f/cc = fibers/cc	as/co	: = asbest	os struc	tures/c			

^{*} f/cc - fibers/cc as/cc - asbestos structures/cc ST D - Standard Deviation n - number of samples

TABLE A3-4 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PREPARATION FOR PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 4

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

___JULY 15___ ROOM H PCM TEM f/cc as/cc MEAN MIN MAX ST D* n* SAMPLING SITE **NEAR WORKERS** PCM ANALYSIS 0.008 0.006 2 0.006 AVERAGE 0.007 (TEM ANALYSIS NOT COMPLETED) ______ ROOM (BACKGROUND) PCM ANALYSIS 0.003 0.013 0.008 0.003 0.013 2 0.008 AVERAGE (TEM ANALYSIS NOT COMPLETED) _______

HALL (BACKGROUND)
PCM ANALYSIS 0.001
0.001
AVERAGE 0.001 0.001 2

(TEM ANALYSIS NOT COMPLETED)

OUTDOOR AMBIENT
PCM ANALYSIS 0.001 0.001 2

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

TABLE AA-1 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT PACILITY 1

Analysis: FCH using HIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		JUM ROOM	E 18 M B			JUN BOO	E 19		RO		E 20 /ROOM (JUN ROCI	E 21 H C					
SAMPLING SITE	T		-				_											<u>~</u> ر		
SMATTING SITE																	HEAD		MAY	ST De
MEAR WORKERS	ALLEY.	<u> </u>	95/66	#_	1700	-#-	B /CC	-8-	1/60	-#-	9 /44	-	L/GC	-8-	44 /40	-	<u> </u>	111.5	_ IIIA	<u> </u>
PCM AMALYSIS	0.36	2															0.36	0.31	0 41	0.074
		_			0.47	2			0.35	2							0.41	0.29		0.086
					•. •.	-			0.19				0.11	2			0.15	0.10		0.048
										-			V	_			•			
AVERAGE																	0.30	0.10	0.49	0.140
TEM ARALYSIS				_																
IBM WWW1979			3.1	2			2.4	_			3.5						3.1	1.7	4.5 4.5	
							2.4	2			3.5 1.1				1.4	2	2.9 1.3	1.9 0.78	1.8	
											1.1	2			1.4	-	1.3	U. 76	1.0	0.43
AVERAGE																	1.500	0.780	4.500	1.600
										-										
BOOM (BACKGROU																				
PCM AMALYSIS	0.41	2															0.41			0.040
					0.47	2											0.47	0.34	0.59	0.140
									0.21											
									0.31	2			0.11	2			0.16	0.09		0.062
AVERAGE																	0.30	0.09	0.59	0.140
																		_		
TEM ANALYSIS			2.1	2													2.1	2.0	2.1	
							1.7	2			2.7	_				_	1.5	0.15	3.0	
											1.1	2			0.94	2	1.0	0.84	1.1	0.11
AVERAGE																	1.7	0.16	3.0	0.71
ATTEN ATTROLOGY																				
AREA AVERAGE	0.39	•	2.6		0.47	•	2.0	•	0.27		2.1		0.11		1.1/	- Z				
									:							. = =				
HALL (BACKGROU		•															0.048	0 044	0.053	0.007
LOW WENTING	0.05	4			0.07	_				_							0.100		0.033	
					0.07	Z			0.13 0.006				0.008	-					0.009	
27000A/TP									0.000	2			U. UU0	4					0.096	
AVERAGE																	0,032	U. U-3	0.080	0.045
TEM ANALYSIS				2													0.50	0.45	0.55	0 07
TEL WESTISTS			V.3	~			0.65	2			1.3	•					0.98	0.65	1.5	
							v.63	-			4.3 A 41	*			0.26	2		0.23		0.17
											4.71	-			7.20	-	U38	٠. عــ	0.02	J. 17
AVERAGE																	0,63	0.23	1.50	0.375
									 - ·											
OUTDOOR MELEN		_				_				_									0.000	0.001
PCM AMALYSIS	0.002	Z			0.002	Z			0.003	2			0.002	Z			0.002	0.001	0.003	U.U01

^{*}f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc ST D = Standard Deviation n = number of samples

TABLE A4-2 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 2

Analysis: PCH using NIOSE 7400-B Hethod (f/cc)* TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		JUK	E 25			JUN	E 26	—		JUE	E 27			JUK ROG	E 28						
			-									_									
HELIEG SITE	EC	M	TE	<u> </u>	PC	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	PO	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	POM	Ļ		<u>1 </u>	MEAN	MTW	MAY	ST D#	'n
EAR WORKERS	1700	. <u>B</u> -	<u>45/CC</u>	-	1/cc		<u> </u>	-	1127	-#-	45/44		f/cc	 -	46/00			<u> </u>		. ** *	
RCM AMALYSIS	0.52	2			0.15	4			0.38	2							0.30	0.09	0.58	0.17	8
		_								_			0.17	4			0.17	0.05	0.33	0.10	4
AVERAGE																	0.26	0.05	0.58	0.16	12
TEM AMALYSIS			2.53	2			1.17	2			2.37	2					2.02	0.83		1.00	
															2.60	4	2.6	1.20	5.02	1.46	4
AVERAGE																	2.25	0.83	5.02	1.24	10
OOM (BACKGROU																					
RCM AMALYSIS		2			0 17				0.03	1							0.30	0.03	0.77	0.22	8
14. 14.14.1		_			 ,	•				_			0.18	4			0.18	0.09	0.34	0.10	4
AVERAGE																	0.26	0.03	0.77	0.20	12
TEM ANALYSIS	1		3.24	2			2.17	4			1.55	2					2.28	1.33	3.22		
															2.93	4	2.93	1.20	4.51	1.27	4
AVERAGE																	2.49	1.20	4.51	1.01	12
REA AVERAGE	0.57		· 2.88		0.16	8	1.83	6	0.27	 3	1.96	4	0.18	 8	2.76	8					
ALL (BACKGROU																					_
FCM AMALYSIS	0.35	2			0.13	4			0.01	2							0.16	0.01		0.16	
													0.02	4			0.02	0.00		0.01	
AVERAGE																	0.11	0.00	U.43	0.14	14
TEM ANALYSIS	}		1.56	2			2,27	4			1.03	2					1.78	0.60	2.51	0.65	8
															1.3	4	1.3	0.46	2.35	0.83	4
AVERAGE																	1.62	0.46	2.51	0.75	12
																==					
JIDOOR AMBIEN																					
PCM AMALYSIS	0.001	2			0.001	. 2			0.001	. 2			0.001	2			0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	, 8

f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples ST D = Standard Deviation

TABLE A4-3 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS FIFE LAGGING REMOVAL AT FACILITY 3

Analysis: PCH using HIOSH 7400-B Hethod (f/cc)*
TRM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		LY O	1		JULY	02		JUL	Y 03						
	PC	OM F		1	1001	6		100	H G	_					
SAMPLING SITE	POP	Щ.	1EM	RQ	4		RO	4	TEM						
REAR WURKERS	<u>f/cc</u>	n*	es/cc n	1/99_	_	es/cc n	f/cc	Ŧ	81 /cc _	<u> </u>	<u>Pat</u>	MIN	MAX	<u> 51 P</u>	<u> </u>
PCM AMALYSIS	0.434	2													
	0.473	2		0.445	2		0.616	2							
				0.800	2			_							
AVERAGE	0.453	4					0.516	2		0	.583	0.002	0.956	0.31	8
(TEM ANALYSIS NO	T COMPI	ETED) 2			4				2					8
BOOM (BACKGROUND)														
PCM AMALYSIS	0.423	2													
	0.443	2		0.467	2		0.546	2							
				0.789	2										
AVERAGE	0.436	4		0.628	4		0.546	2		0	.546	0.258	0.816	0.19	8
(TEM ANALYSIS NO	T COMPL	ETED) 2			4			:	2					8
AREA AVERAGE	0.444	8		0.625	8		0.581	4		0	.565	0.002	0,956	0.24	20
BALL (BACKGROUND)				:			:							
PCM AMALYSIS	0.012	2		0.001	2		0.300	2							
				0.451	2										
AVERAGE	0.012	2		0.226	4		0.300	2		0	.155	0.001	0.458	0.23	8
(TEM ANALYSIS NO	T 00HP1	ETED) 2			4				2					8
OUTDOOR AMBIENT POM AMALYSIS	0 001	2		0 001	2		0 001	2		•	.001				6
								<u> </u>							

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc <math>n = number of samples ST D = Standard Deviation

TABLE A4-4 AREA SAMPLING RESULTS PIPE LAGGING REMOVAL AT PACILITY 4

Analysis: FCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		JUL)	15		JULY ROOM	16	_		JUL'S	17						
SAMPLING SITE	PO		7 TEM								м					
PARETTER STIFF			as/cc B				_ :					METAN	MTR	MAX	ST D*	В
MEAR WORKERS	1/CC	<u>n-</u>	AS/CC B	1766	<u>"п</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	1766	ш.	44/00	<u> </u>	FALSE AND	*****		¥1_E_	
		_						0.003	•							
PCM AMALYSIS	0.007	4		0.013	T	•		-								
		_			_			0.006	_						0 004	-
average	0.007	_		0.013	1		-	0.004	•			0.006	0.001	0.013	0.004	•
(TEM AWALYSIS DO	I COMPL	ETE))													
																-
BOOM (BACKGROUND	1															
POM AMALYSIS	0.007	2		0.032	2**	r#	- 1	0.004	2							
								0.013	2							
AVERAGE	0.007	2		0.032	2			0.009	4			0,012	0.002	0.051	0.016	8
(TEM ANALYSIS NO		_			_											
			· ·													_
AREA AVERAGE	0.007			0.026	3			0.006	R							
ANIA AVIINAGE					. . .											=
BALL (BACKS)OUTED																
HALL (BACKGROUND	_	_			_				_							
PCH ANALYSIS	0.002	Z		0.002	Z			0.001	_							
								0.004	_							_
AVERAGE	0.002			0.002	2			0.002	4			0.002	0,001	0.004	0.001	. 8
(TEM ARALYSIS NO	T COMPI	ETE	0)													
		• • •														-
OUTDOOR AMBIENT																
PCM ANALYSIS	0.001	2		0.001	2			0.001	2			0.001				6
iai memidid	V.001	-			-											

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples ST D = Standard Deviation

^{**} The other filter sample of this pair was overloaded with particulates; unable to count.

^{***} One of the paired samples was overloaded with particulates; unable to count. However, a 20 min short term area sample which measured 0.051 f/cc was included in this average .

TABLE A5-1 MEAN ASBESTOS STRUCTURE AND ASBESTOS FIBER CONCENTRATIONS AT FACILITY 1

Analysis by TEM using EPA Provisional Method

Sample	Structures/m ³	Fibers/m ³
Pre-Removal		
Nonaggressive	77,000	65,000
Aggressive	167,000	139,000
Post-Removal		
Nonaggressive	148,000	140,000
Aggressive	385,000	294,000
••		

TABLE A5-2 MEAN ASBESTOS STRUCTURE AND ASBESTOS FIBER CONCENTRATIONS AT FACILITY 2

Analysis by TEM using EPA Provisional Method

Sample	Structures/m ³	Fibers/m ³
Pre-Removal		
Nonaggressive	85,700	73,800
Aggressive	119,000	113,000
Post-Removal		
Nonaggressive	260,000	232,000
Aggressive	283,000	217,000

TABLE A5-3 MEAN ASBESTOS STRUCTURE AND ASBESTOS FIBER CONCENTRATIONS AT FACILITY 3

Analysis by TEM using EPA Provisional Method

Sample	$\underline{\text{Structures/m}}^3$	Fibers/m ³
Pre Removal		
Nonaggressive	N/C	N/C
Aggressive	130,000	80,000
Post Removal		
Nonaggressive	N/C	N/C
Aggressive	130,000	110,000

N/C - Analysis not completed.

TABLE A5-4 MEAN ASBESTOS STRUCTURE AND ASBESTOS FIBER CONCENTRATIONS AT FACILITY 4

Analysis by TEM using EPA Provisional Method

Sample	Structures/m ³	Fibers/m ³
Pre Removal		
Nonaggressive	N/C	N/C
Aggressive	270,000	200,000
Post Removal		
Nonaggressive	N/C	N/C
Aggressive	80,000	62,000

N/C - Analysis not completed.

TABLE A6-1 COMPARISON OF MEAN FRE- AND POST-MEMOVAL AREA SAMPLING AT FACILITY 1

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

	JUNE 14 PRE-REMOVAL SAMPLES								JULY 9 POST-REMOVAL SAMPLES						
LOCATION			AND TE	_	81	BM AKALYS s/ec 5 um long		•		PCH P	AFO TO		81	EM ARALIS /cc 5 um long	
					HORA	E DESTIN	SAP	LILG I	ETEO.	2					
BOOH A	0.002	6	0.001	1	0.089	0.009	3		0.003	6	0.003	1	0.065	0.005	3
ROOM B	0.006	6	0.000	1	0.065	0.005	3		3.007	6	0.028	1	0.230	0.005	3
OUTSIDE ROOM A		Ho	ne Take				-		.003	1	0.065	_			-
OUTDOOR AMBIENT	0.001	2	0.003	2				(.001	2***	0.006	2***			
					<u>AGG</u>	RESSIVE S	SAMPLI	ng He	THOD						
BOOM A	0.015	6	0.028	1	0.140	0.009	3	(0.017	6	0.110	1	0.250	0.013	3
BOOM B	0.021	6	0.160	1	0.190	0.027	3	(0.035	6	1.400	1	0.558	0.071	3
OUTSIDE ROOM A		Ho	ne Take	D.				•	0.005	1	0.220	1			
OUTDOOR AMBIENT		_	ne Take						0.001	2***	0.006	_			_

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples

TABLE A6-2 COMPARISON OF MEAN FRE- AND FOST-REMOVAL AREA SAMPLING AT FACILITY 2

Amalysis: FCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		JU	NE 12 PRE-RE	MOVAL SA	MPLES		JULY 11 POST-REMOVAL SAMPLES					
LOCATION			as/cc n	•	124 ARALYS us/cc 5 um long				AND TEM	8.5	EM AMALYS /cc 5 um long	
				HOMA	CCC SSIVE	SAMPL	ING METHOD	<u>}</u>				
ROOM D ROOM E OUTSIDE BALL	0.001 0.002			0.114 0.056	0.005 0.005	3	0.001 0.002 0.002	6 6 2		0.353 0.166	0.005 0.005	3
OUTDOOR AMBIERT	;		0.002 2***	<u>AC</u>	RESSIVE :	AMPLIE	G METHOD		0.002 2***			
ROOM D ROOM E OUTSIDE HALL	0.002 0.016	_		0.054 0.184	0.005 0.005	3 3	0.008 0.037 0.005	6 6 2		0.356 0.209	0.038 0.008	3 3
OUTDOOR AMBIENT	0.001	2	0.002 2***				0.001	4	0.01 2***			

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples

^{**} Sample volumes are approximately 1,500 liters. The lower limit of detection (LOD) is 0.010 as/cc.
Analyses reported "below the LOD" are entered at half of the LOD = 0.005 as/cc.

^{***} These two samples were collected for a double shift; therefore, volumes = 3,000 liters.

^{**} These sample volumes are approximately 1,500 liters. The lower limit of detection (LOD) is 0.010 as/cc. Analyses reported below the LOD are entered at half of the LOD = 0.005 as/cc.

^{***} These are 25-mm cellulose ester filter samples analyzed by MIOSH 7402 method, March, 1987 revision. The Lower Limit of Detection for a 2500 l sample is about 0.002 as/cc.

TABLE A6-3 COMPARISON OF MEAN FRE- AND POST-REMOVAL AREA SAMPLING AT FACILITY 3

Analysis: FCM using WIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

	JUNE 13 PRE-REMOVAL SAMPLES								JULY 10 POST-REMOVAL SAMPLES						
LOCATION			AND TEM		EM ARALYS s/cc 5 um long				AND TEM as/cc n	-	TEM ARALYSI ns/cc -5 um long				
				HORAG	GRESSIVE S	AMPL II	NG METHOD								
BOOM F	0.002	6	W/C	∎/C	H/C	3	0.001	6	H/C	H/C	M/C	3			
ROOM G	0.003	6	I /C	M/C*	II/C	3	0.001	6	H/C	M/C	N/C	3			
BALL ROOM F			- • -	-	•		0.001	2	H/C						
HALL ROOM G							0.001	2	N/C						
				AGG	ressive sa	MPLING	METHOD								
ROOM F	0.008	5	¥/C	0.06	0.012	3	0.020	6	M/C	0.10	0.006	3			
ROOM G	0.075	6	M/C	0.20	0.037	3	0.002	6	M/C	0.15	0.007	3			
HALL ROOM F							0.003	1	M/C						
HALL ROOM G							0.000	1	W/C						
OUTDOOR AND IEST	0.002	2	0.002 2***				0.000	2	0.002 2***	•					

^{*} f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples H/C - Analysis not completed

TABLE AS-4 COMPARISON OF MEAN PRE- AND POST-REMOVAL AREA SAMPLING AT FACILITY 4

Analysis: PCM using NIOSH 7400-B Method (f/cc)*;
TEM using EPA Provisional Method (as/cc)*

		JUL	Y 12 PRE REM	OVAL SA	MPLES			JULY 18 POST REMOVAL SAMPLES					
LOCATION			AND TEM		TEM ANALYS) as/cc >5 um long				AND TEM as/cc n		TEM ANALYS as/cc >5 um long		
				NONA	GGRESSIVE S	SAMPLI	ING METHOD						
ROOM H	0.001	6	N/C	N/C	N/C	3	0.001	6	N/C	N/C	N/C	3	
ROOM I	0.002	6	N/C*	N/C	N/C	3	0.001	6	N/C	N/C	N/C	3	
HALL ROOM H	0.001	1	N/C	•			0.001	1	N/C				
HALL ROOM I	0.001	1	N/C				0.003	1	N/C				
				AGG	RESSIVE SA	MPLIN	G METHOD						
ROOM H	0.004	6	M/C	0.24	0.012	3	0.002	6	W/C	0.07	0.007	3	
ROOM I	0.010	6	W/C	0.30	0.014	3	0.003	6	N/C	0.09	0.021	3	
HALL ROOM H	0.001	1	N/C				0.001	1	N/C				
HALL ROOM I	0.026	1	I I/C				0.000	1	H/C				
OUTDOOR AMBIENT	0.001	2	0.001 2***				0.001	2	0.001 2***				

f/cc = fibers/cc as/cc = asbestos structures/cc n = number of samples
#/C - Analysis not completed for these samples

These sample volumes are approximately 1,500 liters. The lower limit of detection (LOD) is 0.010 as/cc. Analyses reported below the LOD are entered at half of the LOD (0.005 as/cc).

These samples were collected on 25mm cellulose ester filters and analyzed by NIOSH Method 7402, March 1987 revision.

^{**} These sample volumes are approximately 1,500 liters. The TEM lower limit of detection (LCD) is 0.010 as/cc. Analyses reported below the LCD are entered at half of the LCD (0.005 as/cc).

^{***} These ambient samples were collected on 25mm cellulose ester filters and analyzed by NIOSH method 7402 March 1987 revision. The lower limit of detection for a 3000 1 sample is about 0.002 as/cc. None detected values are reported here at half the LOD.

TABLE A7-1 EVALUATION OF WORK PRACTICES AT FACILITY 1

Date Time Site	6/18/85 AM / PM <u>ROOM B</u>	•	6/20/85 AM / PM <roo< th=""><th>AM / PM</th></roo<>	AM / PM
TASK		WORK PRACTI	CE RATING#	
Prepare Pipe	A / -	A / -	-/-	-/-
Install Bag	P / -	P / -	-/-	A / -
Wet Pipe Lagging	P / P	- / P	A / A	A / P
Remove Lagging (use of bag)	P / P	- / P	P/A	A / A
Move Bag	- / P	- / P	P/A	G/A
Remove Bag	- / A	- / A	A / A	G/P
Clean Pipe	- / A	- / A	A / A	A / A
Decontaminate Room	- / A	- / -	A / A	A / A
Number of Bags Used	(5)	(12) (13)
# SUBJECTIVE RATING VALUES:	P = POOR	A - AVERAGE	G = G00D	

[#] SUBJECTIVE RATING VALUES: P - POOR A - AVERAGE G - GOOD

TABLE A7-2 EVALUATION OF WORK PRACTICES AT FACILITY 2

Date Time Site	AM / PM	6/26/85 AM / PM OM D>	6/27/85 AM / PM <roc< th=""><th></th></roc<>							
TASK	WORK PRACTICE RATING#									
Prepare Pipe	G / -	-/-	- / A	-/-						
Install Bag	A / -		- / G	G / -						
Wet Pipe Lagging	- / A	•	•	~						
Remove Lagging (use of bag)	- / A		A / -	A / G						
Move Bag	- / A	A / A	A / -	A / G						
Remove Bag	- / A	G / G	G / -	A/G						
Clean Pipe	- / A	A / A	A / -	A/A						
Decontaminate Room	- / G	- / G	- / -	- / G						
Number of Bags Removed	0/3	4 / 2	7 / 0	4 / 0						
# SIRIFCTIVE PATING VALUES	P _ POOD	A - AVEDAGE	G - COO	١						

[#] SUBJECTIVE RATING VALUES: P - POOR A - AVERAGE G - GOOD

TABLE A7-3 EVALUATION OF WORK PRACTICES AT FACILITY 3

Date	7/1/85	7/2/85	7/3/85						
Time	AM / PM	AM / PM	AM / PM						
Site	<room f="">/<room g=""></room></room>								
TASK	WORK PRACTICE RATING#								
Prepare Pipe	A / -	-/-	- / -						
Install Bag	G / -	A / -	A/G						
Wet Pipe Lagging	- / A	A / A	A / -						
Remove Lagging (use of bag)	- / A	A / A	G / -						
Move Bag	- / G	- / G	G / A						
Remove Bag	- / A	G / A	A / -						
Clean Pipe	- / A	G / G	A / -						
Decontaminate Room	- / A	G / G	G / -						
Number of Bags Removed	0 / 3	6 / 3	3 / 0						
# SUBJECTIVE RATING VALUES:	P = POOR	A - AVERAGE	G = GOOD						

TABLE A7-4 EVALUATION OF WORK PRACTICES AT FACILITY 4

Date Time Site	7/15/85 AM / PM ROOM H	7/16/85 AM / PM ROOM I	7/17/85 AM / PM ROOM J							
TASK	WORK PRACTICE RATING#									
Prepare Pipe	A / -	-/-	- / -							
Install Bag	G / -	- / -	- / -							
Wet Pipe Lagging	A / A	A / -	G / G							
Remove Lagging (use of bag)	G / A	A / -	A / A							
Move Bag	G / G	A / -	G / A							
Remove Bag	G / G	G / -	A / A							
Clean Pipe	G / G	A / -	G / G							
Decontaminate Room	- / G	A / -	- / G							
Number of Bags Removed	(6)	(6)	(8)							
# CID IE/TIVE DATING WATHER.	D - DOOD	AVEDACE	C - COOD							

SUBJECTIVE RATING VALUES: P - POOR A - AVERAGE G - GOOD

APPENDIX B

TABULATION OF DATA OBTAINED USING PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY (PCM) AND MAGISCAN II

TABLE B1-1

LEGEND FOR FACILITY 1 PCM DATA

```
LOC
         (Facility and room location of sampled activity)
  1xxx
                Facility 1
  RMA
                Room A
   RMB
                Room B
   RMC
                Room C
   RM9
                Room 109
   TLG
                Teachers Lounge
   FB
                Field Blank no sample taken
   SAMPLE CLASS (Sample type and location, activity, and ID)
   Location
   FB
                Field Blank
                Interior Area (Background in the work room)
   IA
   OA
                Outside Area (in the hall)
   AH
                Ambient (Outside the building)
   ΒZ
                Personal Breathing Zone
   CT
                Mobile Sampling Cart (proximate to the work activity)
      <u>Activity</u>
      PRE
                Pre-removal activity - Full term sample
                Post-removal activity - Full term sample
      PST
      REM
                Removal work - Full term sequential sample
      COV
                Preparation - Full term sequential
      RMS
                Removal work - 15 minute short term PBZ sample
      COS
                Preparation - 15 minute short term PBZ
      SEO
                Sample period covers sequential work activities
         ID
         ACCR
                Aggressive sampling mode
         NAGR
                Nonaggressive sampling mode
                Worker #X PBZ sample
         WK#X
         mm/dd Actual date of blank source
SAMPLE No.
                Sample media Identification code and number
                25-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx (using a
   XXXAA
                foil wrapped 2-inch cowl)
    MXXX
                37-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx
    Nxxx
                37-mm Polycarbonate Filter Sample Number xxx
RATE
                Sample flow rate in liters per minute (lpm)
VOL
                Sample volume in liters (1)
MAGISCAN II
                Magiscan II is a computerized image analysis system for
                PCM; results are in total fibers per cubic centimeter
Phase Contrast Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules
                PCM analysis performed by Utah Biological Testing Labs
UBTL
```

Phase Contrast Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules

UBTL PCM analysis performed by Utah Biological Testing Labs

NIOSH PCM analysis performed in the NIOSH Laboratory

Fibers Total fibers

f/cc Fibers per cubic centimeter

TABLE B1-2

PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR AIRBORNE ASBESTOS ANALYSIS FACILITY 1

CINCINNATI, OHIO June 14, 18 - 21 & July 9, 1985 NOTE: For samples reported less than detectable, as follows: LAB 25-mm Filter 37-mm Filter
UBTL 750 1750

2992 MIOSH 1347

		SAMPLE		PERIOD		TIME	INE RATE VOL.		MAGISCA	W II	UB:	п.	NIOSH	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.	Date	Start		(min)		4)	Fibers	f/cc	Fibers	f/cc	Fibers	f/cc
1R#B	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA79	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.25	1560.0	70070	0.045		0.000		
1RMB	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA80	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.20	1536.0	66990	0.044	23000	0.015		
1R#B	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA90	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.25	1560.0	74690	0.048	26000	0.017	25795	0.017
1RHB	IA-FRE-AGGR	M332	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.25	1560.0	101745	0.065	30000	0.019	88065	0.056
1R#B	IA-PRE-AGGR	M334	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.25	1560.0	71820	0.046	35000	0.022		
1848	IA-PRE-AGGR	M340	6/14	1811	0211	480	3.20	1536.0	112005	0.073	30000	0.020	58995	0.038
			•											
1R#B	IA-PRE-MAGR	AA61	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.25	1560.0	24255	0.016	6000	0.004		
1RHB	IA-PRE-NAGR	AA75	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.00	1440.0	41195	0.029	2000	0.001		
1RHB	IA-PRE-MAGR	AA99	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.25	1560.0	54285	0.035	3000	0.002		
1R4B	IA-PRE-NAGR	M327	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.00	1440.0	30780	0.021	1750	0.001		
1RHB	IA-PRE-MAGR	MB31	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.25	1560.0	30780	0.020	4000	0.003		
1R#B	IA-PRE-NAGR	M335	6/14	0938	1738	480	3.25	1560.0	47025	0.030	4000	0.003		
1RHA	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA63	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.25	1582.8	29645	0.019	21000	0.013	33495	0.021
1RMA	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA72	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.25	1582.8	46200	0.029	35000	0.022	37730	0.024
1RM	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA87	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.00	1461.0	35420	0.024	30000	0.021		
1RMA	IA-PRE-AGGR	M324	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.25	1582.8	73530	0.046	30000	0.019		
1R4A	IA-PRE-AGGR	H325	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.25	1582.8	83790	0.053	44000	0.028	57285	0.036
1RMA	IA-PRE-AGGR	M329	6/14	1923	0330	487	3.00	1461.0	87210	0.060	30000	0.021	56430	0.039
1RMA	IA-PRE-MAGR	AA70	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.30	1593.9	34265	0.021	6000	0.004	16170	0.010
1RMA	IA-PRE-NAGR	AA74	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.25	1569.8	81620	0.052	10000	0.006	16555	0.011
17844	IA-PRE-RACE	AA98	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.25	1569.8	74690	0.048	10000	0.006	26565	0.017
1RMA	IA-PRE-MAGR	H321	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.25	1569.8	47025	0.030	9000	0.006		
1RMA	IA-PRE-RAGR	M338	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.20	1545.6	34200	0.022	10000	0.006		
1RMA	IA-PRE-MAGR	M339	6/14	1037	1840	483	3.25	1569.8	54720	0.035	10000	0.006		
								•						
1RH9	AM-PRE-MAGR	AA68	6/14	1026	1830	484	2.90	1403.6	11165	0.008	750	0.001		
1RM9	AM-PRE-MAGR	AA89	6/14	1026	1830	484	3.00	1452.0	8855	0.006	750	0.001		
1FB	FB-PRE-AGGR	AA62	6/14						1347		750			
1FB	FB-PRE-AGGR	AA95	6/14						1347		750		1347	
1FB	FB-PRE-MAGR	AA59	6/14						1347		750		1347	
1FB	FB-PRE-NAGR	AA60	6/14						1347		750		1347	
1FB	FB-PRE-NAGR	AA71	6/14						1347		750		1347	
1FB	FB-PRE-MAGR	AA92	6/14						1347		750		1347	
1FB	FB-PRE-NAGR	M322	6/14								1750			
1FB	FB-PRE-MAGR	M330	6/14						2992		1750		2992	
1FB	FB-PRE-NAGR	M337	6/14						2992		1750		2992	

TABLE B1-2 (Continued - page 2)

		SAM	n R	PER	TOD	TDE	BATE	VOL.	MAGISCA	AW TT	UBTL.	FIO	ञा
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.	Date	Start	_		(lps)	<u>(1)</u>	Pibers	1/cc	Fibers f/cc	Fibers	f/cc
			_										
1RMB	BZ-COV-WK#1	AA148	_	0930		116	3.10	359.6	87010	0.242		11550	0.032
IRMB	BZ-COV-WK#2	AA111	-		1126		2.96	343.4	8855	0.026		10010	0.029
1RMB	BZ-COV-HK#3	AA150	•	0930	1126		3.12	361.9	17325	0.048		11550	0.032
1RMB	BZ-COV-HK#4	AA91	_		1126		3.06	355.0	20405	0.057		19250	0.054
1RMB 1RMB	BZ-REM-NK#1 BZ-REM-NK#2	AA51 AA142	-	1235 1235	1520		3.16 2.96	505.6 488.4	77385 169015	0.153 0.346		202895 1347	0.401 0.003
1RMB	BZ-REM-WK#3	AA143		1235	1515		3.12	499.2	219065	0.439		1347	0.003
1248	BZ-REM-MK#4	AA138			1520		3.06	504.9	96635	0.191		163625	0.324
			-,				0.00	301.0					
1RMB	CT-COV	AA64	6/18	0932	1126	114	3.16	360.2	12705	0.035		10010	0.028
1R#B	CI-COV	AA139	6/18	0932	1126	114	3.02	344.3	8085	0.023		13860	0.040
1124B	CT-COV	AA140	6/18	0940	1126	106	3.00	318.0	12320	0.039		7315	0.023
1214B	CI-00A	AA141		0932	1126		3.06	348.8	6930	0.020		9625	0.028
1324B	CT-REM	AA22	_	1240	1520		3.00	480.0	72380	0.151		147070	0.306
1RMB	CT-REM	AA52	6/18	1240	1520	160	3.16	505.6	113190	0.224		207515	0.410
1704	TA -000	****			1100	111		254 6	10705	A 026		6545	0.018
1RMB	IA-COV	AA56 AA59	6/18 6/18	0932 0932	1126 1126		3.11 3.14	354.5 358.0	12705 9240	0.036 0.026		6930	0.018
1RHB	IA-REM	AA24	6/18	1239	1520		3.10	499.1	92785	0.186		191730	0.384
1RMB	IA-REM	AA50	6/18	1239	1520		3.10	499.1	108185	0.217		219835	0.440
		~~~	4, 40			444	44	700.1	14-3	V44			
1R#B	OA-SEQ	AA67	6/18	0934	1413	279	3,00	837.0	33495	0.040		44275	0.053
1RMB	OA-SEQ	AA137	-	0934	1413	279	3.00	837.0	34265	0.041		36575	0.044
	-		-										
1TLG	AM-SEQ	<b>AA65</b>	6/18	0740	1530	470	3.00	1410.0	31955	0.023		1347	0.001
1TLG	AM-SEQ	AA93	6/18	0740	1530	470	2.80	1316.0	31570	0.024		4235	0.003
1FB	FB-COV-6/14	AA55	6/18						1347			1347	
1FB	FB-REM-6/14	AA56	6/18						1347			1347	
-	D2 C00 (T/40				1050				2504			1347	
1RMA	BZ-COS-NK#2 BZ-COS-NK#4	AA5 AA48	6/19	1043 1111	1058 1126		3.00 3.00	45.0 45.0	2695 1347	0.060 0.030		1347	0.030
	BZ-COV-WK#1	AA44	6/19 6/19	0939	1129		3.06	336.6	36190	0.108		8816	0.026
-	BZ-COV-WK#2	AA45	6/19	1038	1129		3.12	159.1	15015	0.094		5852	0.037
	BZ-COV-WK#3	AA43	6/19	0935	1129		2.96	337.4	40040	0.119		9779	0.029
	BZ-COV-NK#4	AA42	6/19	0938	1129		3.09	343.0	39270	0.114		11742	0.034
1RMA	BZ-REH-WK#1	AA3	6/19	1249	1448	119	3.06	364.1	197120	0.541		199045	0.547
1RMA	BZ-REM-WE#2	<b>AA47</b>	6/19	1250	1459	129	3.12	402.5	147070	0.365		50050	0.124
1RMA	BZ-REM-WK#3	AA1	6/19	1247	1459	132	3.09	411.0	189035	0.460		184030	0.448
	BZ-REM-HK#4	AA35	-	1248	1429		3.00	303.0	108185	0.357		193270	0.638
	BZ-RYS-VK#2	AA126		1440	1455		3.00	45.0	46585	1.035		47355	1.052
	BZ-RMS-MK#4	AA7	6/19	1333	1348		3.00	45.0	45045	1.001		31955	0.710
	BZ-RMS-WK#4	AA127	-	1448	1503		3.00	45.0	35035	0.779		41195 42735	0.915 0.950
TIGAN	BZ-RMS-WK#4	AA128	0/ TA	1300	1315	15	3.00	45.0	33880	0.753		<del>-41</del> 33	J. 350
12144	C1-004	AA40	6/19	0933	1130	117	3.05	356.9	22330	0.063		3187	0.009
	C1-C0A	AA41			1130		3.12	365.0	22330	0.061		10510	0.029
	CT-REM	AA25			1518		3.12	477.4	172865	0.362		211750	0.444
	CT-REM	AA53	6/19		1518		3.00	459.0	194425	0.424		225995	0.492
	IA-COV	AA37	-		1130		3.06	358.0	17325	0.048		3207	0.009
	IA-COV	AA39	~		1130		3.14	367.4	25025	0.068		6121	0.017
	IA-REM	AA23	-		1518		3.06	468.2	176715	0.377		276045	0.590
IRMA	IA-REM	AA28	6/19	1245	1518	153	3.14	480.4	142835	0.297		163240	0.340
STREET	04-PTM	AA31	6/10	0022	1406	272	3.16	862.7	48510	0.956		82778	0.096
	OA-FTM OA-FTM	AA38	-		1406		3.00	819.0	58135	0.071		35535	0.043
_www.	AD_LENG	2000	al Ta	4533	7400	213	J. <b>W</b>	419.4	ومديي	U. W/ 1			
171G	AM-SEQ	AA21	6/19	0804	1540	456	3.00	1368.0	19250	0.014		1347	0.001
	AM-SEQ	AA.54	-		1540		2.70	1231.2	43505	0.035		3888	0.003
	<del>-</del>		- J										
1FB	FB-COV	AA4	6/19	0933	0934	1	3.00	3.0	1347			1347	
1FB	PB-COV-6/14	AA57	-		0934		3.00	3.0	1347			1347	
1FB	FB-REM-6/14	AA58	6/19	1245	1246	1	3.00	3.0	1347			1347	

TABLE B1-2 (Continued - page 3)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	TIME	RATE	_VOL.	MAGISCA	M II	UBTL	NIC	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Sto		<u>(1r=)</u>	<u>u</u>	Fibers	f/cc	Fibers f/cc	<u>Fibers</u>	_f/cc
1RMC	BZ-REM-WK#1	AA13 6/20	1242 144	7 125	3.12	390.0	215215	0.528		205975	0.528
1RMC	BZ-REM-VK#2	AA26 6/20			3.00	447.0	108570	0.243		133595	0.299 0.433
1RMC	BZ-REM-₩ <b>¥</b> 3	AA125 6/20			3.02	453.0	100870	0.223		196350	0.433
1RMC	BZ-REM-WE#4	AA12 6/20			3.06	459.0	109340	0.238		132440 14360	0.383
IRMC	BZ-RHS-HK#1	AA11 6/20			2.50	37.5	18095	0.483 0.329		5390	0.144
1RHC	BZ-RMS-WK#2	AA121 6/20			2.50	37.5 37.5	12320 31570	0.325		41965	1.119
1RMC	BZ-RMS-WK#4	AA20 6/20			2.50						0.204
1RMC	CT-REM	AA5 6/20			3.14	511.8	98945	0.193		104335 88935	0.204
IRMC	CT-REM	AA9 6/20	1236 151	9 163	3.00	489.0	83160	0.170			
1RMC	IA-REM	AA2 6/2	1241 151		3.00	474.0	103950	0.219		108955	0.230
1RMC	IA-REM	AA32 6/20	1241 151	9 158	3.12	493.0	100870	0.205		94710	0.192
1RHC	QA-SEQ	AA33 6/2	1239 152	0 161	3.00	483.0	11165	0.023		2695	0.006
1RMC	QA-SEQ	AA124 6/2	1239 152	0 161	3.16	508.8	6160	0.012		3465	0.007
18043	BZ-REM-WK#1	AA19 6/2	0751 095	7 126	3.17	399.4	162470	0.407		165935	0.415
1843	BZ-REH-WK#2	AA14 6/2		7 125	3.00	375.0	109725	0.293		134365	0.358
1RH3	BZ-REM WK#3	AA122 6/2	0 0752 095	7 125	3.02	377.5	119735	0.317		209055	0.554
1R43	BZ-REM-HK#4	AA27 6/2	0 0754 100	8 134	3.06	410.0	99715	0.243		132440	0.323
1RM3	BZ-RPS-WK#1	AA29 6/2			2.50	37.5	24640	0.657		28875	0.770
1RM3	BZ-RMS-WK#1	AA123 6/2				36.0	43120	1.198		39655	1.102 0.524
1RM3	BZ-RMS-WK#2	AA10 6/2				36.0	26180	0.727		18865 32725	1.190
1R <b>H</b> 3	BZ-RPS-W#4	AA17 5/2	0 0904 091	5 11	2.50	27.5	26180	0.952			
1893	CT-REM	AA147 6/2				537.0	108185	0.201		155540	0.290
1RM3	CT-REM	AA149 6/2	0 0755 105	4 179	3.05	546.0	75075	0.138		224840	0.412
1 <b>RP</b> (3	IA-REM	AA16 6/2	0 0755 105	3 178	3.00	534.0	128975	0.242		177485	0.332
1 <b>RM</b> 3	IA-REM	AA18 6/2	0 0755 105	3 178	3.00	534.0	130130	0.244		155925	0.292
1RM3	OA-SEQ	AAB 6/2	0 0754 110	4 190	3.11	590.9	91245	0.154		70840	0.120
1RM3	OA-SEQ	AA15 6/2	0 0754 110	4 190	3.00	570.0	72765	0.128		82005	0.144
1TLG	AM-FTM	AA129 6/2	0 0720 154	0 500	2.70	1350.0	75845	0.056		3465	0.003
1TLG	AM-FTM	AA130 5/2	0 0720 154	0 500	2.90	1450.0	65835	0.045		3850	0.003
1FB	FB-REM-6/14	AA97 6/2	0 0720 072	1 1	3.00	3.0	1347			1347	
1FB	FB-REM-6/14	AA146 6/2	0 0720 072	1 1	3.00	3.0	1347			1347	
1RMC	BZ-REM-WK#4	AA152 6/2	1 0834 12	3 209	3.12	652.1	81620	0.125		95865	0.147
1RHC	BZ-REM WK#2	AA153 6/2				603.0	63140	0.105		70840	0.117
1RMC	BZ-REM-WK#1	AA157 6/2	1 0836 12	3 207	3.06	633.4	168630	0.266		109340	0.173
1RMC	BZ-REM-WK#3	AA158 6/2	1 0835 120	3 208	3.02	628.2	80465	0.128		78155	0.124
1RMC	CT-REM	AA151 6/2	1 0836 12	6 210	3.00	630.0	73920	0.117		62755	0.100
1RMC	CT-REM	AA154 6/2	1 0836 12	6 210	3.14	659.4	88550	0.134		83930	0.127
1RMC	OA-FTM	AA155 6/2	1 0832 12	9 217	3.00	651.0	48125	0.074		4620	0.007
1RMC		AA156 6/2		9 217	3.11	674.9	41195	0.061		5775	0.009
1840	IA-REM	AA171 6/2	1 0838 12	6 208	3.10	644.8	74305	0.115		58520	0.091
	IA-REM	AA175 6/2			3.00	624.0	85470	0.137		82390	0.132
1RMC	BZ-RMS-WK#3	AA176 6/2	1 0918 09	3 15	3.00	45.0	34650	0.770		29645	0.659
	BZ-RMS-WK#2	AA177 6/2			3.00	48.0	20790	0.433		16170	0.337
	BZ-RMS-WK#3	AA178 6/2		23 17	3.00	51.0	21945	0.430		21945	0.430
	BZ-RMS-WK#4	AA170 6/2	1 1027 10	2 15	3.00	45.0	16555	0.368		11165	0.248
1TLG	AM-FTM	AA159 6/2	1 0720 12	20 300	3.00	900.0	2356	0.003		1347	0.001
	AM-FTM	AA160 6/2		20 300	2.70	810.0	26180	0.032		1347	0.002

TABLE B1-2 (Continued - page 4)

		SAM	PLE	PER	ERIOD TIME R		RATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN II		UB1	TL	WIOSH	
LCC.	SAMPLE CLASS	Bo.	Date	Start	Stop		(1)=)	<u> </u>	Fibers		Fibers	f/cc	Pibers	f/cc
11048	IA-PST-AGGR	AA447	7/09	1801	0207	485	3.00	1458.0	31955	0.022			16901	0.012
1124B	IA-PST-AGGR	<b>AA454</b>	7/09	1801	0207	486	3.00	1458.0	29529	0.020			27951	0.019
1114B	IA-PST-AGGR	AA459	•	1850	0207	437	3.00	1311.0	38731	0.030			14976	0.011
1114	IA-PST-AGGR	MB27	7/09	1801	0207	486	3.50	1701.0	37021	0.022			29412	0.017
1714	IA-PST-AGGR	M829	7/09	1801	0207	486	3.00	1458.0	67032	0.045			38133	0.026
1111B	IA-PST-AGGR	MB31	7/09	1801	0207	486	3.40	1652.4	<b>5429</b> 6	0.039			29925	0.018
124	OA-PST-AGGR	AA457	7/09	1801	0207	486	3.20	1555.2	14514	0.009			11627	0.007
****	** ***		7400											
1276 1276	IA-PST-KAGR IA-PST-KAGR	AA389	-	0900	1700	480	3.05	1464.0	26026	0.018	750	0.001		
1846	IA-PST-BAGR	AA417	•	0900	1700	480	3.00	1440.0	25025	0.017	2000	0.001		
1EMB		AA432	-	0900	1700	480	3.00	1440.0	12589	0.009			13744	0.010
	IA-PST-HAGR		7/09	0900	1700	480	3.20	1536.0	89347	0.058			10944	0.007
1EMB	IA-PST-HAGR	MB35	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.15	1512.0	76266	0.050	1750	0.001		
IMB	IA-PST-KAR	M637	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.05	1464.0	37021	0.025	1750	0.001		
1 <b>104</b> 8	04-TET-T4CD	****	7.00											
шт	OA-PST-MAGE	AA416	7/09	0903	1700	477	3.00	1431.0	28952	0.020			9779	0.007
1894	IA-PST-AGGR	AA440	7/00	1814	0215	401	3,50	1683.5	52745	0.031			62216	
1EMA	IA-PST-AGGR	AA446		1814	0215									0.037
1EMA	IA-PST-AGGR	AA453	-	1814			3.00	1443.0	51243	0.036			72649	0.050
1RMA	IA-PST-AGGR	MB33	7/09		0215		3.25	1563.3	49742	0.032			62293	0.040
1EMA	IA-PST-AGGR	MB34		1814	0215		3.50	1583.5	82849	0.049			76180	0.045
1EMA	IA-PST-AGGR		7/09	1814	0215		3.50	1683.5	106789	0.063			51471	0.031
THE	TW-LOI-WYW	M836	7/09	1814	0215	46T	3.50	1583.5	136287	0.081	8000	0.005		
1EMA	OA-PST-AGGR	AA445	7/00	1814	0215	401	3.20	1620 2	42110	A 627			7501	
LINE	CELLOT MODE	CFFAR	,,00	1014	<b>9213</b>	401	3.20	1539.2	42119	0.027			7584	0.005
12244	IA-PST-HACR	AA381	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.00	1440.0	82351	0.057			5852	0.004
11ma	IA-PST-EAGR	AA383		0900	1700	480	3.00	1440.0	85932	0.060	750	0.001		
111144	IA-PST-MAGR	AA458	_	0900	1700	480	2.95	1416.0	80195	0.057			7584	0.005
13244	IA-PST-HAGR	M826	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.10	1488.0	122607	0.082			20178	0.014
1214A	IA-PST-KAGR	MB28	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.20	1536.0	129276	0.084			13081	0.009
1EMA	IA-PST-EAGR	MB30	7/09	0900	1700	480	3.05	1464.0	70281	0.048			14193	0.010
1 <b>124</b> 4	OA-PST-EAGR	AA374	7/09	0903	1700	477	2.95	1407.2	35343	0.025	4000	0.003		
			•											
1TLG	AM-PST-EAGR	AA379	7/09	0853	0320	1107	2.85	3154.9	93247	0.026	750	0.000		
1 <b>TL</b> G	AM-PST-RACE	AA424	7/09	0853	1826	1107	3.00	3321.0	62793	0.018			5121	0.002
			-											<del>-</del>
1FB	FB-PST-6/21	AA172	7/09	1814	1815				1347		750			
1FB	PB-PST-6/21	AA173	7/09	1814	1815		1.0		1347		750			
1FB	FB-PST-7/18	M950	7/09	1814	1815		1.0		2992		1750			
1FB	FB-PST-7/18	M951	7/09	1814	1815		1.0		10858		1750			
	-		-											

# TABLE B2-1

# LEGEND FOR FACILITY 2 PCM DATA

LOC (Facil	ity and room location of sampled activity)
2xxx	Facility 2
RMD	Room D
RME	Room E
EM	Outside the Executive Washroom window
FB	Field Blank no sample taken
SAMPLE CLASS	(Sample type and location, activity, and ID)
<u>Location</u>	
FB	Field Blank
IA	Interior Area (Background in the work room )
OA	Outside Area (in the hall)
AM	Ambient (Outside the building)
BZ	Personal Breathing Zone
CT	Mobile Sampling Cart (proximate to work activity)
<u>Activity</u>	• •
PRE	Pre-removal activity - Full-term sample
PST	Post-removal activity - Full-term sample
REM	Removal work - Full-term sequential sample
COV	Preparation - Full-term sequential
RMS	Removal work - 15-minute short-term PBZ sample
cos	Preparation - 15-minute short-term BZ
SEQ	Sample period covers sequential work activities
`ID	•
AGGR	Aggressive sampling mode
NAGR	
WK#X	
mm/dd	<b>-</b>
SAMPLE No.	Sample media Identification code and number
AAxxx	25-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx (using a
<del></del>	foil wrapped 2-inch cowl)
M <u>xxx</u>	37-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx
N <u>xxx</u>	37-mm Polycarbonate Filter Sample Number xxx
RATE	Sample flow rate in liters per minute (lpm)
VOL	Sample volume in liters (1)
MAGISCAN II	Magiscan II is a computerized image analysis system for
	PCM; results are in total fibers per cubic centimeter
Phase Contract	Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules
UBTL UBTL	PCM analysis performed by Utah Biological Testing Labs
NIOSH	PCM analysis performed in the NIOSH Laboratory
Fibers	Total fibers
FIUCIS	Tilene een eelin eentimaten

B-7

Particulate Overload - Unable to count.

Fibers per cubic centimeter

f/cc

POL

#### TABLE B2-2

#### PHASE CONTRAST MICHOSCOPY ANALYTICAL RESULTS POR ATREORNE ASBESTOS AMALYSIS

PACILITY 2 CINCIENATI, OHIO

June 12, 25 - 28 & July 11, 1985

HOTE: For samples reported less than detectable, one half of the limit of detection is used as follows: LAB 25-mm Filter 37-mm Filter USIL 750 1750

750 2992 HIOSH 1347

		SAMPLE		PER	TOD	TDE	BATE	VOL.	MAGISCA	W II	UST	ı		
LOC.	SAPPLE CLASS	No.		Start	_			<u> </u>	Pibers		Fibers	1/cc	Pibers	f/cc
2524D	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA106	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.25	1582.8	45045	0.028	3000	0.002		
200 D	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA107	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.25	1582.8	21945	0.014	750	0.000		
28MD	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA120	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.14	1529.2	39655	0.026			5621	0.004
<b>25HD</b>	IA-FRE-AGGR	M268	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.25	1582.8	29070	0.018	1750	0.001		
20HD	IA-PRE-AGGR	M274	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.25	1582.8	65322	0.041	1750	0.001		
251D	IA-FRE-AGGR	M270	6/12	2316	0723	487	3.06	1490.2	33601	0.023			2992	0.002
			_											
2210	IA-PRE-KAGR	AA116	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.12	1541.3	39270	0.025	750	0.000		
<b>2010</b>	IA-PRE-NACR	AA117	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.25	1605.5	76230	0.047			1347	0.001
200 D	IA-PRE-BAGR	AA118	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.25	1605.5	60445	0.038	2000	0.001		
<b>2210</b>	IA-FRE-RACK	M262	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.12	1541.3	29925	0.019	1750	0.001		
207D	IA-PEE-HAGR	M272	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.25	1605.5	10780	0.007	1750	0.001		
2534D	IA-PRE-MAGR	H278	6/12	1320	2134	494	3.25	1605.5	33687	0.021			2992	0,002
22 <b>7</b> £	IA-FRE-AGGR	AA108	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.11	1505.2	43505	0.029			27335	0.018
21E	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA109	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.25	1573.0	50820	0.032	15000	0.010		
201E	IA-FRE-AGGR	AA119	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.25	1573.0	69685	0.044	10000	0.006		
ZHE	IA-PRE-AGGR	M256	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.25	1573.0	90630	0.058	30000	0.019		
201E	IA-PRE-AGGR	M260	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.25	1573.0	90630	0.058			51300	0.033
ZHE	IA-PRE-AGGR	M264	6/12	2358	0802	484	3.16	1529,4	66690	0.044	20000	0.013		
													_	
21 E	IA-PRE-MAGR	AA134	6/12	1334	2153	499	3.00	1497.0	33706	0.023			7084	0,005
201£	IA-FRE-HAGR	AA135	6/12	1334	2153	499	2.96	1477.0	35343	0.024	750	0.001		
<b>Z1£</b>	IA-PRE-KAGE	AA136	6/12	1334	2153	499	3.25	1621.8	15207	0.009	750	0.000		
20 E	IA-PRE-HAGR	M252	6/12	1334	2153	499	3.25	1621.8	21375	0.013	1750	0.001		
201E	IA-PRE-MACR	M2.54	6/12	1334	2153	499	3.16	1576.8	33345	0.021	1750	0.001		
ZHE	IA-PRE-NAGR	M2.58	6/12	1334	2153	499	3.25	1621.8	<b>2821</b> 5	0.017	3500	0.002		
2EH	AM-PRE-FTER	AA104		1700	0700		3.00	2520.0	85085	0.034			1347	
20.	AM-PRE-PTER	AA105	6/12	1700	Q <b>7</b> 00	840	2.75	2310.0	88165	0.038			1347	
2FB	PB-PRE-PTRM	AA102									750			
2573	PB-PRE-FTRH	AA103									750			
273	PB-PRE-FIRM	AA131							1463		750			
2FB	PB-PRE-PTRM	M266	6/12						2992					
_		44455							21202		750			
273	FB-PRE-HAGR	AA132	-						34265					
2FB	FB-PRE-MAGR	M276	6/12						4360		1750			
-		1000	0.140						3249					
2FB	FB-PRE-6/14	M298	6/12										2992	
2FB	PB-PRE-6/14	M323	6/12						28129				2532	
2FB	PB-PRE-6/14	<b>M</b> 326	6/12						3249					

TABLE B2-2: (Continued - page 2)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	TIME RATE	WOL,	MAGISCAN IIU	TI. NIOSE	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min) (lmm)	(1)	Fibers 1/cc Fibers	<u>f/cc</u> <u>Fibers</u> <u>f</u>	/cc_
28HD	BZ-COS-WK#1	AA186 6/25	1020 1035	15 3.00	45.0	750	0.017	
29MD	BZ-COS-48/2	AA190 6/25	1000 1015	15 3.00	45.0	750	0.017	
200	BZ-COS-HK#3	AA179 6/25	0930 0950	20 3.00	60.0	1500	0.025	
2RHD	BZ-COV-NK#1	AA184 6/25	0807 1126	199 3.14	624.9	6000	0.010	
28HD	BZ-COV-WK#2	AA198 6/25	0932 1133	121 3.05	369.1	6000	0.016	
292 D	BZ-COV-NK#3	AA187 6/25	0807 1126	199 3.02	601.0	3000	0.005	
201D	BZ-COV-WE#4	AA205 6/25	0929 1114	105 3.00	315.0	3000	0.010	
25040	BZ-REM-HK#1	AA194 6/25	1245 1507	142 2.96	420.3	18000	0.043	
201D	BZ-REM-WK#2	AA195 6/25	1241 1507	146 3.05	445.3	270000	0.606	
28HD	BZ-REH-WK#3	AA201 6/25	1241 1507	145 3.02	440.9	230000	0.522	
2504D	BZ-REH-WE#4	AA207 6/25	1240 1507	147 3.00	441.0	POL		
ZRHO	BZ-RMS-WK#1	AA197 6/25	1430 1445	15 3.00	45.0	60000	1.333	
2 <b>201</b> D	BZ- <b>RPS-WK#</b> 2	AA200 6/25	1450 1505	15 3.00	45.0	62000	1.378	
200 D	BZ-RMS-WE#2	AA202 6/25	1300 1315	15 3.00	45.0	41000	0.911	
2504D	BZ-RIS-WE#3	AA185 6/25	1319 1334	15 3.00	45.0	32000	0.711	
2RHD	BZ-1845-4 <b>K/</b> 4	AA203 6/25	1403 1419	16 3.00	48.0	140000	2.917	
						7000		
25HD	CI-COV	AA180 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.00	630.0	7000	0.011 0.014	
28MD	CI-COV	AA193 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.11	653.1	9000 210000		
292 <b>H</b> D	CT-REM	AA182 6/25	1242 1506	144 3.11	447.8	250000		
2RHD	CT-REM	AA196 6/25	1242 1506	144 3.00	432.0	250000	0.379	
					#20.0	8000	0.013	
2RMD	IA-COV	AA183 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.00	630.0 630.0	10000		
2RMD	IA-COV	AA191 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.00	429.0	330000		
20HD	IA-REM	AA192 6/25	1243 1506	143 3.00 143 3.00	429.0	190000		
2011D	IA-REM	AA199 6/25	1243 1506	143 3.00	428.0	10000	0.110	
2RMD	OA-COV	AA189 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.09	648.9	5000	0.008	
2RMD	OA-COV	AA206 6/25	0757 1127	210 3.12	655.2	4000		
ZRMD	OA-REM	AA181 6/25	1244 1506	142 3.12	443.0	190000	0.429	
28110	CA-REM	AA208 6/25	1244 1506	142 3.09	438.8	120000	0.273	
48FD	un RET	AA200 0/23	1577 1500	145 4.00				
2EH	AM-REM	AA188 6/25	0736 1515	459 2.80	1285.2	750	0.001	
2EM	AM-REM	AA204 6/25	0736 1515	459 2,70	1239.3	750	0.001	
2FB	FB-COV-6/19	AA030 6/25				750		

TABLE B2-2: (Continued - page 3)

		SAPLE		LE PERIOD		THE RATE VOL.			MAGISCAN II	UBIL		#10SH	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.	Date	Start	Stop	(min)		<u> </u>	Fibers f/cc	<u>Fibers</u>	f/cc	Fibers	f/cc
22240	BZ-REM WK#1	AA219	-	0745			2.96	621.6		100000	0.161		
28HD	BZ-REM-WK#1	AA285	•	1330	1446	_	2.95	225.0		POL.			
28HD	BZ-REM-WK#2	AA210	-	0814	1115		3.05	552.1		200000	0.362		
201D	BZ-REM-WE#2	AA296		1330	1448	_	3.05	237.9		75000	0.315		
20MD	BZ-REM-HK#3	AA220	-	0743	1115		3.02	540.2		ROL			
20HD	BZ-REH-WE#3	AA311		1331	1446	_	3,02	226.5		49000	0.216		
22MD	BZ- <del>Pem vika</del> 4	AA211		0746	1115	209		627.0		180000	0.287		
2524D	BZ <del>-Rem NK#4</del>	AA291	-	1333	1448		3.00	225.0		67000	0.298		
2011D	BZ-TPS-HK#1	AA284	-	0944	1000		3.00	48.0		9000	0.188		
25HD	BZ-12-15-WE#1	AA295		1345	1400		3.00	45.0		30000	0.667		
22HD	BZ-TPS-WE#2	AA297	-	1406	1421		3.50	52.5		15000	0.286		
25HD	BZ- <b>IM</b> S-HK#2	AA301	•	0835	0851		3.00	45.0		34000	0.756		
<b>2511</b> D	BZ-TMS-HK#3	AA303	-	1020	1035		3.00	45.0		10000	0.222		
28HD	BZ-10-15-HE#3	AA308	•	1422	1437		3.50	52.5		24000	0.457		
22HD	BZ- <b>B4</b> S-4 <b>K</b> #4	AA294		1001	1015	15	3.00	45.0		11000	0.244		
<b>20H</b> D	BZ-1945-WK#4	AA322	6/26	1440	1448	8	3.50	28.0		7000	0.250		
	CT-REM	AA214	-	0737	1117		3.00	<b>660.0</b>		110000	0.167		
22HD	CT-REM	AA218	•	0737	1117		3.00	<b>660.0</b>		110000	0.167		
<b>220HD</b>	CT-REM	AA286	-	1330	1450	80	3.00	240.0		35000	0.146		
20HD	CT-REM	AA326	6/26	1330	1450	80	3.00	240.0		21000	0.088		
					_								
25MD	ia-rem	AA215	-	0737	1117	220	3.00	660.0		160000	0.242		
250 D	IA-REM	AA217	•	0737	1117	220	3.06	673.2		110000	0.163		
<b>2011</b> D	IA-REM	AA279	-	1330	1450	80	3.06	244.8		26000	0.106		
28HD	IA-REM	AA325	6/25	1330	1450	80	3.00	240.0		42000	0.175		
								_					
200 D	OA-REM	AA221	•		1117	220	3.09	679.8		10000	0.015		
28MD	CA-REM	AA222	-	<b>0737</b>	1117	220	3.12	686.4		10000	0.015		
2RHD	OA-REM	AA292		1330	1450	80	3.12	249.6		51000	0.204		
<b>2011</b> D	OA-REM	AA300	6/26	1330	1450	80	3.09	247.2		75000	0.303		
2EH	AM-REM	AA209			1515		2.60	1242.8		750	0.001		
2EH	an rem	AA216	6/26	0717	1515	478	2.90	1386.2		750	0.001		
		4466-								760			
273	FB-REH-6/19	AA034	-							750			
2FB	FB-REH-6/21	AA161	<b>0/2</b> δ							750			

TABLE B2-2: (Continued - page 4)

		SAM	PLE	PER	IOD	TIME	RATE	VOE.	MAGISCAN II	UB1	<u>.                                    </u>	WIOS	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	Bo.		Start			(lrm)	<del>u</del>	Fibers 1/cc	Fibers	f/cc	<u>Fibers</u>	f/cc
								612.2		POL			
2840	BZ-REM WW#1	AA281	•	0740	1117		2.96 3.05	642.3 658.8		POL.			
2934D 2934D	BZ-REM-WK#2 BZ-REM-WK#3	AA283 AA282	-	0740 0741	1117		3.02	652.3		310000	0.475		
28MD	BZ-REM-VEGA	AA293	•	0738	1119		3.00	663.0		POL			
28MD	BZ-RMS-WK#1	AA312		1020	1035		3.00	45.0		43000	0.956		
28HD	BZ-RNS-WK#2	AA298	_	0809	0824		3.00	45.0		POL			
2RMD	BZ-RMS-WE#3	AA306		0826	0841		3.00	45.0		39000	0.867		
2840	BZ-RMS-HK#4	AA290		0945	1001		3.00	48.0		25000	0.521		
			-,										
2840	CT-REM	AA272	6/27	0736	1122	226	3.00	678.0		310000	0.457		
2504D	CT-REM	AA287	•		1122		3.00	678.0		210000	0.310		
			-										
28HD	IA-REM	AA320	6/27	0736	1122	226	3.00	678.0		20000	0.029		
2R+D	IA-REM	AA324	6/27	0736	1122	226	3.06	691.6		POL.			
291D	OA-REM	AA299	6/27	0736	1123	227	3.00	681.0		8000	0.012		
20 <b>H</b> D	OA-REM	AA323	6/27	0736	1123	227	3.06	694.6		8000	0.012		
ZHE	BZ-COV-WE#1		6/27	1318	1519		2.96	358.2		8000	0.022		
ZNE	BZ-COV-VK#2		6/27	1318	1519		3.05	369.1		20000	0.054		
20 E	BZ-COV-VK#3	-	6/27	1317			3.02	368.4		8000	0.022		
ZME	BZ-COV-NK#4		6/27	1318	1519		3.00	363.0		8000	0.022		
ZHE	BZ-COS-WK#1		6/27	1427	1442		2.96	44.4		2000	0.044		
ZME	BZ-COS-WK#2		6/27	1404	1419	15		45.0		2000 1500	0.033		
21 E	BZ-COS-WK#3		6/27	1326	1341		3.00	45.0		1500	0.033		
20E	BZ-COS-WE#4	AA213	6/27	144/	1502	15	3.00	45.0		1300	0.033		
70045	CT_CCC	44747	6/97	1201	1523	142	3.00	426.0		10000	0.023		
-	CT-COV		6/27 6/27	1301 1301	1523		3.00	425.0		10000	0.023		
20 <b>:</b> E	C1-C04	Anz-	0/2/	1301	1.12.3	172	5.00	460.0		20000			
250E	IA-COV	AA234	6/27	1302	1523	141	3.06	431.5		5000	0.012		
28NE	IA-COV		6/27		1523		3.00	423.0		8000	0.019		
	24 00.		. 0,										
281E	OA-COV	AA227	6/27	1302	1520	138	3.12	430.6		28000	0.065		
281£	OA-COV		6/27		1520		3.00	414.0		10000	0.024		
				<del>_</del>									
2E₩	AM-FTM	AA309	6/27	0721	1525	484	3.00	1452.0		750	0.001		
2EH	AM-FTM	AA310	6/27	0721	1525	484	3.00	1452.0		750	0.001		
2FB	FB-COV-6/19	AA036	6/27							750			
2FB	FB-COV-6/21	AA162	6/27							750			
2EH 2EH 2FB	AM-FTM AM-FTM FB-COV-6/19	AA309 AA310 AA036	6/27 6/27 6/27	1302 0721	1525	138 484	3.00	414.0 1452.0		10000 750 750	0.024		

TABLE B2-2: (Continued - page 5)

		SAPLE		MPLE PERIOD		TIME BATE		YOL.	MAGISCAN II UBIL		<u> </u>	EIOSH	
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	To.	Date	Start	Stop	(min)	(1120)	<u>u</u>	Pibers 1/cc	Pibers	f/ec	<u>Fibers</u>	f/cc
20 E	BZ-REH WK#1	<u> AA271</u>	6/28	0744			2.96	683.8		190000	0.278		
20E	BZ-REH WE#1	AA327	-	1244	1348		2.96	189.4		32000	0.169		
201E	BZ-REH-WE#2	AA248	6/28	0744	1135		3.00	693.0		160000	0.231		
ZHE	BZ <del>-REM-VK#</del> 2	<b>AA2</b> 78	6/28	1243	1338	55	3.05	167.8		10000	0.060		
ZHE	BZ <del>-REM MK#</del> 3	AA252	6/28	0742	1139	237	3.00	711.0		230000	0.323		
20 E	BZ <del>-2214-142/</del> 3	<b>AA275</b>	6/28	1243	1345	62		187.2		85000	0.454		
ZZE	BZ-KEM NK#4	AA212	6/28	0743	1135	232	3.00	696.0		POL			
ZHE	BZ-NEM-HK#4	AA314	6/28	1243	1348		3.00	195.0		69000	0.354		
201E	BZ-1945-144/1	AA231	6/28	1303	1318	15	3.00	45.0		8000	0.178		
ZHE	BZ-1965-1841	<b>AA260</b>	6/28	0945	1001		3.00	48.0		16000	0.333		
20 E	BZ-遊坊-1年/2	AA230	6/28	1320	1335	15	3.00	45.0		3000	0.057		
ZHE	BZ-3945-144/2	AA235	6/28	0825	0840		3.00	45.0		18000	0.400		
200E	BZ-225-1443	<b>AA233</b>	6/28	1008	1023	15	3.00	45.0		31000	0.689		
<b>201</b>	BZ-1995-14K#3	AA258	6/28	1336	1347	11	3.00	33.0		7000	0.212		
20 E	BZ-1245-14244	<b>AA2</b> 65	6/28	0803	0822	19	3.00	57.0		110000	1.930		
25 E	CT-REM	<u>AA22</u> 4		0740	1142		3.00	726.0		240000	0.331		
250 E	CT-REM	<b>AA2</b> 63		0740	1142		3.00	726.0		130000	0.179		
ZHE.	CT-REM	AA273		1240	1344	64		192.0		23000	0.120		
250 E	CT-REM	AA328	6/28	1240	1344	64	3.00	192.0		10000	0.052		
	IA-REM	<b>AA2</b> 49		0740	1142		3.00	726.0		250000	0.344		
250 E	IA-REM	AA261		0740	1142		3.00	726.0		65000	0.090		
	IA-REM	AA288		1240	1344		3.00	192.0		33000	0.172		
201E	IA-REM	AA302	6/28	1240	1344	64	3.06	195.8		21000	0.107		
										750	0.004		
	OA-REM	AA274			1345		3.09	200.9		10000	0.004		
	OA-REM	AA259		0740	1142		3.09	747.8		6000	0.008		
251E		AA262		0740	1142		3.09	747.8		9000	0.005		
257£	OA-REM	AA317	6/28	1240	1345	63	3.12	202.8		8000	0.044		
****	45.0 STEE	***		A715	1355	400	3.00	1200.0		750	0.001		
2EM	AN-FTM		6/28		1355		2.80	1120.0		750	0.001		
2EH	M-FD4	86204	6/28	0/13	1933	700	4.60	1120.0		,,,,	0.001		
2FB	FB-REM-6/21	AA163	6/2P							750			
	FB-REM-6/28	AA315	-							750			
2FB 2FB	FB-REM-PTER		6/28							LOST			
2F B	LO-MILLE IER	wente	0/40										

TABLE B2-2: (Continued - page 6)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	TIME RATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN	<u>n</u> _	UBTL.	BIC	STR
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	Eo, Date	Start Stop	(min) (lpm)	(1)	Fibers 1	/cc Pi	bers f/cc	Fibers	1/cc
28MD	IA-PST-AGGR	AA395 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1266.0	13398 0	0.011	7000 0.006	24986	0.020
290 D	IA-PST-AGGR	AA412 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.25	1371.5		). 138	8000 0.006	24000	4.020
293 D	IA-PST-AGGR	AA414 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1266.0			0.000	19366	0.015
280 D	IA-PST-AGGR	M860 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1266.0			10000 0.008	33345	0.026
221D	IA-PST-AGGR	MB61 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1266.0			20000 0.016	42750	0.034
25MD	IA-PST-AGGR	MB62 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1266.0			0.008	26505	0.021
		•					-			
200 D	OA-PST-AGGR	AA413 7/11	0013 0715	422 3.00	1256.0	198660 (	1.157	4000 0.003		
ZRNO	IA-PST-BAGR	AA410 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.00	1449.0	82775 0	0.057	2000 0.001	5621	0.004
250 D	IA-PST-BAGR	AA418 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.15	1521.5		0.026	2000 0.001		••••
231D	IA-PST-HAGR	AA419 7/11	0827 1630	483 2.90	1400.7		0.034	2000 0.001		
290ND	IA-PST-HAGR	MB40 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.00	1449.0	_	0.085	3500 0.002		
251D	IA-PST-EAGR	19847 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.05	1473.2		0.086	1750 0.001		
201D	IA-PST-KAGR	MB55 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.15	1521.5	70965 (	1.047	1750 0.001		
221D	OA-PST-HAGR	AA431 7/11	0827 1630	483 2.95	1424.9	43120	0.030	2000 0.001		
28t€	IA-PST-AGGR	AA392 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.10	1534.5	123585 0	0.081 4	2000 0.027		
20 E	IA-PST-AGGR	AA398 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.50	1732.5	92015	0.053 3	6000 0.021		
20 E	IA-PST-AGGR	AA420 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.50	1732.5	58135 (	0.034 3	2000 0.018		
ZHE	IA-PST-AGGR	M858 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.50	1732.5	169290 (	9.098	7000 0.056	78404	0.045
20 E	IA-PST-AGGR	M859 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.00	1485.0	94905 0	).064 9	33000 0.063	91485	0.062
200E	IA-PST-AGGR	MB68 7/11	2300 0715	495 3:50	1732.5	106875	0.062 5	59000 0.034	102600	0.059
20 E	OA-PST-AGGR	AA403 7/11	2300 0715	495 3.25	1608.8	103565 0	.064	9000 0.006		
280 E	TA-DOT-WACD	AA416 7/13	0007 1000	/02 2 A	1472.0	50716 6		2020 0 002		
ZNE	IA-PST-RAGR IA-PST-RAGR	AA415 7/11 AA421 7/11	0827 1630 0827 1630	483 3.05 483 3.00	1473.2 1449.0		).036 ).036	3000 0.002 4000 0.003		
2RE	IA-PST-HAGR	AA450 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.10	1497.3		).051	3000 0.002	7700	0.005
ZRE	IA-PST-MACR	MB38 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.20	1545.6		).069	1750 0.001	13595	0.009
2Rt€	IA-PST-HAGR	M839 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.15	1521.5		0.060	1750 0.001	2-303	0.422
2RE	IA-PST-MAGR	MB45 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.25	1569.8		0.083	5000 0.003	9747	0.006
281E	OA-PST-HAGR	AA435 7/11	0827 1630	483 3.00	1440 0	20105 5		3000 0.002		
LATE	CH-131-MAR	MANAGO //II	002/ 1030	483 3.00	1449.0	20405 (	0.014	3000 0.002		
2EH	AM-PST-FTER	AA434 7/11	0850 1630	460 3.00	1380.0		0.030	750 0.001		
2E)/	AM-PST-PTER	AA441 7/11	1024 0707	1243 3.00	3729.0		0.049	750 0.000	1347	0.000
2EH	AM-PST-FTER	AA449 7/11	0850 1630	460 2.90	1334.0		.016	750 0.001		
2E₩	AM-PST-FTER	AA408 7/11	1024 0707	1243 3.00	3729.0	162470	0.044	2000 0.001		
2FB	FB-PST-6/21	AA174 7/11				6314		750	9770	
2FB	FB-PST-7/18	M953 7/11				2992		1750		
2FB	FB-PST-7/18	M954 7/11				2992		1750		

## TABLE B3-1

# LEGEND FOR FACILITY 3 PCH DATA

LOC (Facil	lity and room location of sampled activity)
3xxx	Facility 3
RMP	Room F
RMG	Room G
TLG	Teachers Lounge outside window
SAMPLE CLASS	(Sample type and location, activity, and ID)
Location	•
FB	Field Blank
IA	Interior Area (Background in the work room )
OA.	Outside Area (in the hall)
MA	Ambient (Outside the building)
BZ	Personal Breathing Zone
CT	Mobile Sampling Cart (proximate to work activity)
<u>Activity</u>	
PRE	Pre-removal activity - Full-term sample
PST	Post-removal activity - Full-term sample
REM	Removal work - Full-term sequential sample
COV	Preparation - Full-term sequential
RMS	Removal work - 15-minute short-term PBZ sample
COS	Preparation - 15-minute short-term BZ
SEO	Sample period covers sequential work activities
ID	1 hours points pointered note accidities
AGGR	Aggressive sampling mode
NAGR	Nonaggressive sampling mode
WK#X	Worker #X BZ sample
	Actual date of blank source
	Actual date of Diank Source
SAMPLE No.	Sample media Identification code and number
AA <u>xxx</u>	25-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx (using a
	foil wrapped 2-inch cowl)
M <u>xxx</u>	37-mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx
N <u>xxx</u>	37-mm Polycarbonate Filter Sample Number xxx
RATE	Sample flow rate in liters per minute (lpm)
VOL	Sample volume in liters (1)
MAGISCAN II	Magiscan II is a computerized image analysis system for
	PCM; results are in total fibers per cubic centimeter
	•
Phase Contract	Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules
- MAN VOILLESE	********** ASTHE BIASH DECIDA 14000 COMMITTED TOTAL

Phase Contrast Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules

UBTL PCM analysis performed by Utah Biological Testing Labs

NIOSH PCM analysis performed in the NIOSH Laboratory

Fibers Total fibers

f/cc Fibers per cubic centimeter

#### TABLE B3-2

#### PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR AIRBORNE ASBESTOS ANALYSIS FACILITY 3

CINCINNATI, OHIO June 13, July 1-3 & 10, 1985 

		SAMP	LE	PER	IOD	TRE	RATE	WOL.	MAGISC	AN II	UB	π.	NIC	SEE
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.		Start			(lpa)	<u>u</u>		f/cc	<u>Fibers</u>	_	<u>Fibers</u>	f/cc
									,					
3 <b>62</b> 4G	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA073 (	-	2315	0715	480	3.14	1507.2	57365	0.038			87203	0.058
3 <b>234</b> G	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA094 (		2315	0715	480	3.3	1584.0	93940	0.059			86625	0.055
32245	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA133	-	2315	0715	480	3.3	1584.0	102410	0.065	62000	0.039		
3RHG	IA-PRE-AGGR		6/13	2315	0715	480	3.1	1488.0	90630	0.061			134235	0.090
3824G	IA-PRE-AGGR		6/13	2315	0715	480	3.3	1584.0	102600	0.065			159885	0.101
3RMG	IA-PRE-AGGR	H297 (	6/13	2315	0715	480	3.2	1536.0	83790	0.055			168435	0.110
3RMG	IA-PRE-HAGR	AA084 (	6/12	1344	2145	481	3.0	1443.0	130515	0.090			1347	0.001
3EMG	IA-PRE-HAGR	AA100	•	1344	2145	481	3.0	1443.0	73535	0.051			1347	0.001
389G	IA-PRE-BACK	AA101		1344	2145	481	3.1	1491.1	96250	0.065			1347	0.001
3RMG	IA-PRE-MAGR		6/13	1344	2145	481	3.0	1443.0	152190	0.105			10260	0.007
3RMG	IA-PRE-KAGR		6/13	1344	2145	481	3.2	1539.2	135945	0.088			9405	0.006
3RMG	IA-PRE-MAGR		6/13	1344	2145	481	3.2	1539.2	54976	0.036			2992	0.002
	<del>-</del> - <del>-</del>		-,							••				
3 <b>EPF</b>	IA-FRE-AGGR	AA077	6/13	2303	9703	480	3.3	1584.0	1347	0.001			6930	0.004
3RMF	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA112 (	6/13	2303	0703	480	3.1	1488.0	65065	0.044			1347	0.001
3RHF	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA114 (	6/13	2303	9703	480	3.3	1584.0	93940	0.059				
3R94F	IA-PRE-AGGR	M292	6/13	2303	0703	480	3.3	1584.0	61560	0.039			23085	0.015
382 <b>4</b>	IA-PRE-AGGR	<b>M</b> 303	6/13	2303	0703	480	3.2	1536.0	103455	0.067			2992	0.002
30) F	IA-PRE-AGGR	M304	6/13	2303	0703	480	3.2	1536.0	142785	0.093	30000	0.020		
3RMF	IA-PRE-AGGR	<b>#</b> 320	6/13	2303	0703	480	3.2	1536.0						
3R4F	IA-PRE-NAGR	AA081 (	-	1337	2137	480	3.0	1440.0	36768	0.026			1347	0.001
3R)+F	IA-PRE-NAGR	AA113 (		1337	2137	480	3.0	1440.0	24524	0.017	1500	0.001		
3845	IA-PRE-HAGR	AA115		1337	2137	480	3.0	1440.0	51975	0.036			1347	0.001
3FMF	IA-PRE-MAGR	M291		1337	2137	480	3.1	1488.0	20520	0.014			2992	0.002
3824F 3834F	IA-PRE-MAGR IA-PRE-MAGR		6/13 6/13	1337	2137	480	3.0	1440.0	10858	0.008	4000	D 003	2992	0.002
JEC. E.	LA-PRE-MASK	M302	0/ T3	1337	2137	480	3.1	1488.0	15219	0.010	4000	0.003		
3FB	FB-PRE-FTER	AA076	B/13						1347		750			
3FB	PB-PRE-PTER	AA078							1347		750			
3FB	FB-PRE-FTER	AA085	-						1347		750			
3FB	FB-FRE-FTER	AA086							1347		750			
3FB	FB-PRE-FTER	880AA	6/13						3426		750			
3FB	PB-PRE-FTER	AA096	6/13						962		750			
3FB	FB-PRE-FTER	M295 (	6/13						2992		1750			
3FB	FB-PRE-PTER	M300 (	6/13						11371				2992	
3FB	FB-PRE-6/14	M328	6/13						7609				2992	
3FB	PB-PRE-6/14	M333	6/13						5472		1750			
3FB	FB-PRE-6/14	M336	6/13						1111		1750			
3LMG	AM-FTER	AA082 (	-	1050	0637	1187	2.8	3323.6	242550	0.073			1347	0.000
3LNG	AM-PTER	AA083 (	6/13	1050	0637	1187	2.8	3323.6	190960	0.057			1347	0.000

TABLE 33-2 (Continued - page 2)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	THE MATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN II	UB:	TL.	TIC	SE.
LOC.	SAPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min) (lim)	<u> </u>	Fibers f/cc	Pibers	_		
3524	BZ-COS-4K#1	AA321 7/01	0836 0852	16 3.0	48.0		750	0.016		
MIT	BZ-COS-HE#3	AA239 7/01	0817 0832	15 3.0	45.0		750	0.017		
3HF	BZ-C08-1864	AA254 7/01	8942 1009	37 3.0	111.0		2000	0.018		
351	BZ-COV-HK#1	AA259 7/01	9801 1030	149 2.96	441.0		5000	0.011		
324	BZ-COV-HK#2	AA238 7/01	0820 1020	120 3.05	366.0		3000	0.008		
377	BZ-COV-HK/3	AA240 7/01	0800 1030	150 3.02	453.0		2000	0.004		
322	BZ-COV-HEGA	AA318 7/01	0800 1030	150 3.00	450.0		3000	0.007		
307	BZ-REH-HE#1	AA226 7/01	1330 1515	105 2.96	310.8		320000	1.030		
3516	B2- <b>ED!  E/</b> 1	AA244 7/01	1030 1233	123 2.96	364.1		60000	0.165		
	B2-BB1-14C#2	AA242 7/01	1030 1233	123 3.05	375.2		150000	9.400		
32 P	BZ- <b>EEH 184</b> 2	AA386 7/01	1330 1515	105 3.05	320.3		160000	0.500		
317	BZ-REM-MK#3	AA319 7/01	1030 1233	123 3.62	371.5		230000	0.619		
311F	BZ- <u>224 (44)</u> 3	AA390 7/01	1330 1515	105 3.02	317.1		160000	0.505		
<b>SIF</b>	BZ-EDH-IEZA	AA245 7/01	1037 1233	116 3.00	348.0		100000	0.287		
SHE	BZ-224-1424	AA385 7/01	1330 1515	105 3.00	315.0		76000	9.241		
322	BC-BES-HE#1	AA333 7/01	1404 1413	9 3.0	27.0		27000	1.000		
307	BZ- <b>29</b> 5-146/2	AA349 7/01	1437 1452	15 3.0	45.0		32000	0.711		
SHE	BZ- <b>FP-5</b> -1 <b>K/</b> 3	AA313 7/01	1047 1102	15 3.0	45.0		21000	0.467		
311	B2-B45-1K/3	AA341 7/01	1337 1352	15 3.0	45.0		57000	1.267		
MILE	BZ- <del>BI</del> S-HK#4	AA334 7/01	1314 1329	15 3.0	45.0		42000	0.933		
SHE	CT-COV	AA277 7/01	0759 1028	149 3.00	447.0		1500	0.003		
327	CI-COA	AA280 7/01	0759 1028	149 2.82	420.2		1500	0.004		
3514	CT-REM	AA232 7/01	1033 1233	120 2.82	338.4		240000	0.709		
317	CT-REM	AA276 7/01	1033 1233	120 3.00	360.0		57000	0.158		
30.5	CT-REM	AA335 7/01	1330 1530	120 2.82	338.4		750	0.002		
304	CT-REM	AA342 7/01	1330 1530	120 3. <b>0</b> 0	360.0		340000	0.944		
	IA-COV	AA246 7/01	0803 1028	145 3.00	435.0		4000	0.009		
305	IA-COV	AA251 7/01	0759 1028	149 3.12	464.9		2000	0.004		
34	IA-KEM	AA225 7/01	1033 1233	120 3.12	374.4		220000	0.588		
317	IA-KEM	AA237 7/01	1330 1530	120 3.00	360.0		93000	0.258		
301P	IA-KEM	AA266 7/01	1033 1233	120 3.00	360.0		140000	0.389		
MIT	IA-REM	AA387 7/01	1330 1530	120 3.12	374.4		190000	0.507		
SHE	OA-COV	AA229 7/01	0759 1028	149 3.12	454.9		4000	0.009		
300	OA-COV	AA270 7/01	0759 1028	149 3.06	455.9		750	0.002		
ME	OA-REM	AA236 7/01	1330 1530	120 3.12	374.4		4000	0.011		
324P	OA-REM	AA241 7/01	1247 1330	43 3.12	134.2		3000	0.022		
3245	QA-REM	AA256 7/01	1035 1233	118 3.06	361.1		7000	0.019		
30F	OA-REM	AA257 7/01	1035 1150	75 3.12	234.0		2000	0.009		
SHE	OA-REM	AA388 7/01	1330 1530	120 3.06	367.2		5000	0.014		
450	TO -07T -0 /04	44404 7755					740			
3FB	PB-COV-6/21	AA164 7/01					750			
3FB	FB-REH-6/21	AA165 7/01					750			
SI.EG	MI-PTH	AA267 7/01	0750 1545	475 3.0	1425.0		750	0.001		
	#1-FD1	•	0750 1545 0750 1545		1330.0		750 750			
34.50	ATT LAT	AA268 7/01	A130 T343	475 2.8	133V.U		730	0.001		

TABLE B3-2 (Continued - page 3)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	TIPE RATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN II	UBTL	HIOSH
LCC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min) (lpm)	<u>u</u>	Fibers 1/cc	Fibers 1/	cc Pibers f/cc
	BZ-REM +K#1	AA332 7/02	1259 1512	133 2.82	375.1			066
302G	BZ-REM-VK/2	AA345 7/02	1255 1413	78 3.00	234.0			410
3524G 3524G	RZ-REM-1864 RZ-REM-1864	AA355 7/02 AA348 7/02	1323 1512 1258 1512	109 3.00 134 3.06	327.0 410.0			101 951
32MG	BZ-INS-NK#1	AA368 7/02	1341 1356	15 3.00	45.0			000
350 fG	BZ-R95-HE#3	AA353 7/02	1430 1452	22 3.00	66.0			182
3RMG	BZ-MS-WA	AA359 7/02	1457 1511	14 3.00	42.0		390000 9.	286
3824G	BZ-1945-4K/4	AA369 7/02	1313 1331	18 3.00	54.0		150000 2.	776
3EMG	CT-REM	AA344 7/02	1257 1520	143 2.82	403.3		260000 0.	645
3894G	CT-REM	AA358 7/02	1257 1520	143 3.00	429.0		410000 D.	956
3RMG	IA-REM	AA338 7/02	1257 1520	143 3.00	429.0		350000 0.	816
3524G	IA-REM	AA352 7/02	1257 1520	143 3.12	446.2		340000 0.	762
	OA-REM	AA329 7/02	1257 1520	143 2.90	414.7			458
3RMG	OA-REM	AA337 7/02	1257 1520	143 3.00	429.0		190000 0.	443
304	BZ-REH-WEST	AA362 7/02	0735 1127	232 2.82	654.2		170000 0.	260
3814	BZ-REN WE#2	AA361 7/02	0735 1119	224 3.05	683.2			263
352 F	BZ-REM-WE#3	AA376 7/02	0735 1127	232 3.02	700.6		320000 0.	457
3RPF	BZ <del>-RD1-VK/4</del>	AA375 7/02	0735 1119	224 3.06	685.4			452
357-5	BZ-RPS-IK#1	AA347 7/02	0812 0827	15 3.00	45.0			156
	BZ-RMS-WK#2	AA346 7/02	0832 0847	15 3.00	45.0			756
3814F	BZ-RMS-WK#3 BZ-RMS-WK#4	AA354 7/02 AA360 7/02	0942 0957 1005 1020	15 3.00 15 3.00	45.0 45.0			.911 .444
384.8	DL BLY WAY	AA300 7/02	1003 1020	15 3.00	45.0		110000 2.	777
3R1-F	CT-REM	AA356 7/02	0735 1127	232 3.00	696.0		300000 0.	431
380-6	CT-REM	AA370 7/02	0735 1127	232 2.82	654.2		300000 0.	459
								***
382 <b>:</b> F	IA-REM IA-REM	AA363 7/02 AA377 7/02	0735 1127 0735 1127	232 3.00 232 3.12	696.0			.560 373
-	TW-MICH	A63// //UZ	0/33 112/	232 3.12	723.8		270000 0.	3/3
352£	OA-REM	AA330 7/02	0735 1128	233 3.12	727.0		750 O.	001
362 <b>-F</b>	OA-REM	AA340 7/02	0735 1128	233 3.06	713.0		750 0.	.001
3FB 3FB	PB-REM-6/21 PB-REM-6/21	AA166 7/02 AA167 7/02					750 750	
JE D	PD RECT-U/21	MATO/ //02					7.50	
3LRG	AM-PTM	AA331 7/02	0727 1525	478 3.0	1434.0		1500 0.	001
3LMG	AM-FTM	AA339 7/02	0727 1525	478 2.8	1338.4		750 0.	.001
3RMG	BZ-REM-WK#1	AA366 7/03	0742 1115	213 2.82	600.7		480000 0.	.799
3RMG	BZ-REM WK#2	AA336 7/03	0740 1115	215 3.05	655.8			412
	BZ-REM-WK#3	AA343 7/03	0739 1115		652.3			475
3EMG	BZ- <del>1124 VE/4</del>	AA357 7/03	0741 1115	214 3.06	654.8		400000 0.	611
	BZ-RPS-WE#1	AA373 7/03	1010 1030	20 3.00	60.0		100000 1.	667
	BZ-1045-WE#3	AA371 7/03	0816 0831	15 3.00	45.0			.711
	BZ-RMS-MEA	AA378 7/03	0755 0810	15 3.00	45.0			622
3RMG	BZ-1945-1444	AA380 7/03	0948 1003	15 3.00	45.0		46000 1.	.022
3624G	CT-REM	AA351 7/03	0737 1115	218 2.82	514.8		410000 0.	.667
3RMG	CT-REM	AA364 7/03	0737 1115		654.0		370000 0.	.566
	IA-REM	AA350 7/03	0737 1115		654.0			.474
362°G	IA-REM	AA372 7/03	0737 1115	218 3.12	680.2		420000 0.	617
38MG	OA-REM	AA382 7/03	0737 1115	218 3.00	654.0		240000 0.	.367
3EPG	OA-REM	AA391 7/03	0737 1115		645.3			232
	<u>-</u> -		<b></b>					-
3FB	FB-REM-6/21	AA168 7/03					750	
3FB	FB-REH-6/21	AA169 7/03					750	
27 467	ALTT.	44265 7/03	A72A ***	270 2 5	760 6		750 4	001
	MI-PDI MI-PDI	AA365 7/03 AA367 7/03	0720 1150 0720 1150		756.0 810.0			.001 .001
			U/20 1130	2.0 3.4	410.0		, 0.	

TABLE B3-2 (Continued - page 4)

		SAPLE	PERIOD	TIPE PATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN II	UBTLPCM 7400-B	FIOSHPON 7400-B
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min) (lpm)	<del>u</del>	Fibers f/cc	Fibers f/cc	Fibers 1/cc
3 <b>524</b> G	ia-PST-aggr	AA422 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.0	1524.0	<b>26565 0.017</b>	2000 0.001	
<b>3624</b> G	IA-PST-AGGR	AA425 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.0	1524.0	28490 0.019	2000 0.001	
3EMG	IA-PST-AGGR	AA428 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.0	1524.0	31955 0.021	2000 0.001	
<b>361</b> 4G	IA-PST-AGGR	MB52 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.5	1778.0	74641 0.042		2992 0.002
3F24G	IA-PST-AGGR	MB53 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.5	1778.0	92340 0.052	1750 0.001	
3 <b>62</b> G	IA-PST-AGGR	19854 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.5	1778.0	82849 0.047		1 <b>299</b> 6 0. <b>007</b>
321G	OA-PST-AGGR	AA443 7/10	1750 0218	508 3.0	1524.0	86240 0.057	750 0.000	
200	TA-907-E409	44404 7/10			1470 0	04540 0 017	760 0 001	
362·G	IA-PST-HACK	AA433 7/10	0842 1655	493 3.0	1479.0	24640 0.017	750 0.001	1347 0.001
3RMG	IA-PST-HAGR IA-PST-HAGR	AA438 7/10 AA439 7/10	0902 1655 0842 1655	473 3.0 493 3.0	1419.0 1479.0	111650 0.079 108570 0.073	750 0.001	1347 0.001
38MG	IA-PST-BAGR					35910 0.022	1750 Ø.001	
38MG	IA-PST-HAGR	19841 7/10		493 3.3	1626.9	22230 0.014	1750 0.001 1750 0.001	
307G	IA-PST-HAGE	MS42 7/10 MS43 7/10	0842 1655 0902 1655	493 3,2 473 3,1	1577.6 1466.3	25650 0.017	1750 0.001	
دوسون	TW_LOT_ENT	13043 //10	0802 1033	4/3 3.1	1400.3	23630 0.017	1730 0.001	
367 G	OA-PST-HAGR	AA437 7/10	0843 1655	492 3.1	1525.2	45045 0.030	1500 0.001	
	OR TOT MAKE	AE437 77 10	60-2 2033	705 3.1	1323.2	13013 0.030	1301 0.001	
3014	IA-PST-AGGR	AA384 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.3	1996.5	31185 0.016	25000 0.013	
307	IA-PST-AGGR	AA442 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.0	1815.0	72765 0.040	20000 01022	40040 0.022
307	IA-PST-AGGR	AA451 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.5	2117.5	60445 0.029	23000 0.011	
352F	IA-PST-AGGR	PB45 7/10	1603 0208	805 3.5	2117.5	64125 0.030		63270 0,030
387	IA-PST-AGGR	19848 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.0	1815.0	45315 0.025	46000 0.025	
3 <b>22</b> F	IA-PST-AGE	MB49 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.5	2117.5	94050 0.044		43520 0.021
32 <b>F</b>	OA-PST-AGGR	AA455 7/10	1603 0208	605 3.5	2117.5	32147 0.015		5390 0.003
3EPF	IA-PST-KAGR	AA429 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.0	1470.0	94710 0.064		3465 0.002
321F	1A-PST-HACE	AA430 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.1	1519.0	55825 0.037	750 0.000	
35 <b>)</b> F	IA-PST-HACR	AA436 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.1	1519.0	33880 0.022	750 0.000	
327 E	IA-PST-HACR	19844 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.4	1666.0	79515 0.048		<b>2992</b> 0.002
321 <b>-</b>	IA-PST-HAGR	M850 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.5	1715.0	87210 0.051	1750 0.001	
3217	IA-PST-NAGR	P#851 7/10	0845 1655	490 3.4	1666.0	84645 0.051	1750 0.001	
								1747 8 601
31 <b>1</b> 1	OA-PST-MAGR	AA423 7/10	0643 1655	492 3.0	1476.0	46585 0.032		1347 0.001
		7				10540		1347
3FB	FB-PST-7/18	AA479 7/10				10549 2992		2992
3FB	FB-PST-7/18	M955 7/10						<b>2992</b>
3PB	FB-PST-7/18	M956 7/10				2992 17955		2992
3PB	FB-PST-7/18	M960 7/10				1/833		4792
3ILNG	AM_DOT_PT4	44459 7/10	0854 0325	1111 3.0	3333.0	227150 0.068	750 0.000	
3LEG	AM-PST-FTM AM-PST-FTM	AA452 7/10 AA460 7/10	0854 0325	1111 3.0	3221.9	217910 0.068	750 0.000	
فالبلا	W1_L91_L TU	M400 //10	UQJ4 UJZJ	1111 2.8	J441.8	\$1,91n 0.000	750 0.000	

# TABLE B4-1

# LEGEND FOR FACILITY 4 PCM DATA

100 (7 11	taura di autoria di autoria di autoria di
	ity and room location of sampled activity)
4xxx	Facility 4
RMH	Room H
RMI	Room I
RMJ	Room J
CE	Combined Exposure Areas Room H and Room I
PO	Principle's Office
SAMPLE CLASS	(Sample type and location, activity, and ID)
<u>Location</u>	
FB	Field Blank
IA	Interior Area (Background in the work room )
QA.	Outside Area (in the hall)
MA	Ambient (Outside the building)
BZ	Personal Breathing Zone
CT	Mobile Sampling Cart (proximate to work activity)
<u>Activity</u>	
PRE	Pre-removal activity - Full term sample
PST	Post-removal activity - Full term sample
REM	Removal work - Full term sequential sample
COV	Preperation - Full term sequential
RMS	Removal work - 15 minute short term PBZ sample
COS	Preparation - 15 minute short term BZ
SEQ	Sample period covers sequential work activities
FTM	Ambient Sample - Full Term Monitoring; 8 to 16 hours
ID	
AGGR	Aggressive sampling mode
NAGR	Nonaggressive sampling mode
WK#X	Worker #X BZ sample
mm/dd	
<u>mi</u> / <u>co</u>	Date of Glank
SAMPLE No.	Sample media Identification code and number
AA <u>xxx</u>	25mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx (using a
	foil wrapped 2-inch cowl)
M <u>xxx</u>	37mm Cellulose Ester Filter Sample Number xxx
N <u>xxx</u>	37mm Polycarbonate Filter Sample Number xxx
RATE	Sample flow rate in liters per minute (1pm)
VOL	Sample volume in liters (1)
MAGISCAN II	Magiscan II is a computerized image analysis system for
121010011 11	PCM; results are in total fibers per cubic centimeter.
	, restra are in total libera per tubic tentimeter.
Phase Contrast	Microscopy using NIOSH Method 7400B counting rules
UBTL	PCM analysis performed by Utah Biological Testing Labs
niosh	PCM analysis performed in the NIOSH Laboratory
Fibers	Total fibers
f/cc	Fibers/cubic centimeter

#### TABLE B4-2

#### PHASE CONTRAST MICROSCOPY AMALYTICAL RESULTS FOR AIRBORNE ASSESTOS AMALYSIS FACILITY 4

CINCIDNATI, ORIO July 12 & July 15-18, 1985 MOTE: For samples reported less than detectable, one half of the limit of detection is used as follows: LAB 25 mm Filter 37 mm Filter UBTL 750 1750 MIOSH 1347 2992

		SAM	PLE	FER	100_	TPE	BATE	_VOL.	MAGISC	af II	<u>us-</u>	TL.	MIO	<u>58</u>
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.	Date	Start	Stop				Fibers		Pibers		Pibers	1/cc
								- <del></del>						
ARMI	IA-PRE-AGGR	<b>AA393</b>	7/12	1800	0201	481	2.50	1202.5	43505	0.036	12000	0.010		
43341	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA401	7/12	1800	0201	481	2.75	1322.8	57750	0.044			1347	0.001
ATPMI	IA-FRE-AGER	<b>AA448</b>	7/12	1800	0201	481	2.50	1202.5	46970	0.039	10000	800.0		
421411	IA-PRE-AGGR	MB64	7/12	1800	0201	481	2.75	1322.8	53950	0.041			24966	0.019
4EPIT	ia-pre-aggr	M871	7/12	1800	0201	481	3.00	1443.0	47965	0.033	20000	0.014		
ATTHE	IA-PRE-AGGR	<b>1872</b>	7/12	1800	0201	481	2.75	1322.8	95760	0.072				
43241	OA-PRE-AGGR	<b>AA427</b>	7/12	1800	0201	481	3.00	MHI43.0	17671	0.012	2000	0.001		
APMI	IA-PEE-BAGR	<b>AA405</b>		0906	1700		2.60	1232,4	31993	0.026	2000	0.002		
ATHI	IA-PNE-KAGR	<b>AA40</b> 6	-	<b>09</b> 06	1700		2,70	1279.8	33841	0.026			1347	0.001
4201	IA-PRE-HAGR	4444	•	<b>99</b> 06	1700	-	3.15	1493.1	32147	0.022			4158	0.003
4 PMI	IA-PRE-BACK	MB 57	7/12	0906	1700		3.00	1422.0	49077	0.035	3500	0.002		
47141	IA-PEE-HAGR		7/12	<b>090</b> 6	1700		3.15	1493.1	16208	0.011	1750	0.001		
47647	IA-PRE-NAGR	MB69	7/12	0906	1700	474	2.95	1396.3	47965	0.034	1750	0.001		
		<b>-</b>												
43241	OA-PRE-BAGR	AA397	7/12	0905	1700	475	3.05	1448.8	<b>2796</b> 9	0.019	750	0.001		
								****	40000					
444	IA-PRE-AGGR	AA394	_	1752	0152	480	2.50	1190.0	43890	0.037	5000	0.005	4047	
4DAE	IA-FRE-AGGR	AA399		1752	0152	480	3.00	1428.0	50435	0.035			1347	0.001
4PME	IA-FRE-AGGR	AA407		1752	0152	480	2.75	1309.0	40040	0.031	4000	0.003	****	0.002
	IA-FRE-AGGR		7/12	1752	0152	480	3.00	1428.0	55062	0.039			2992	0,002 0,013
4224	IA-FRE-AGGR	MB70	7/12	1752	0152	480	2.75	1309.0	53950	0.041			17357 2992	
4TPH	IA-PKE-AGGR	MB73	7/12	1752	0152	480	3.00	1428.0	39244	0.027			2492	0.002
4EME	A4 - TENE 4 ACT	****	7/10	1752	0152	480	2 00	1428.0	15939	0.011			1347	0.001
40070	OA-FEE-AGGR	<b>AA404</b>	//14	1/32	0132	400	3.00	1420.0	13438	0.011			1347	0.001
AZMEI	IA-FEE-HACK	AA402	7/12	0904	1700	476	3.00	1428.0	21098	0.015	750	0.001		
ARME	IA-FEE-NAGE	AA409	•	0904	1700	-	2.70	1285.2	16208	0.013	750	0.001		
ARME	IA-PRE-BAGE	AA426		0904	1700		2.60	1237.6	23793	0.019	,,,,	7.00-	1347	0.001
ATOM	TA-PRE-KAGR	MB56	7/12	0904	1700	_	2.95	1404.2	36508	0.026			2992	0.002
ARME	IA-PRE-MAGR	M874	7/12	0904	1700		2.90	1380.4	38133	0.028	1750	0.001		
ARME	IA-PRE-BAGR		7/12	0904	1700		3.00	1428.0	47367	0.033	2,24		2992	0.002
	THE TAXABLE	1207.7	.,	7007	1,00	4,0		1120.0	47.007					
ADDE	OA-PRE-HAGR	AA396	7/12	0904	1700	476	3.00	1428.0	64295	0.045			36575	0.026
			-,											
AFB	FB-PRE-7/12	MB63	7/12						53266		1750			
APB	FB-PRE-7/12	M866	7/12						9832		1750			
APB	FB-PRE-7/18	M962	7/12						47965		1750			
APB	FB-PRE-7/18	M963	7/12						27018				2992	
AFB	FB-PRE-7/18	M964	7/12						7609		1750			
APB	FB-PRE-7/18	M965	7/12						7609				<b>299</b> 2	
	-		-											
4PO	AM-PTM	<b>AA400</b>	7/12	0915	0230		2.90	3001.5	43120	0.014	750	0.000		
4PO	M-FDI	AA456	7/12	0915	0230	1035	3.00	3105.0	38269	0.012			3889	0.001

TARLE B4-2 (Continued - page 2)

		SAMPLE	PERIOD	TIPE RATE		MAGISCAN II Fibers 1/cc	UBIL Pibers _f	NIOSE f/cc Fibers f/cc
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min) (lpm)		Fibers 1/cc		<del></del>
	BZ-COS-W#1	AA471 7/15	0842 0902	20 2.50	50.0			),015 ),014
	BZ-COS-WK#2	AA503 7/15	0822 0837 0938 0953	15 3.70 15 3.20	55.5 48.0			0.016
4RME	BZ-COS-VEG4 BZ-REM-VEG1	AA500 7/15 AA465 7/15	1045 1245	120 2.75	330.0			0.018
ARMEI	BZ-REH-WK#2	AA464 7/15	1045 1252	127 3.20	406.4		6000 0	0.015
4RME	BZ-REM-HK43	AA494 7/15	1043 1245	122 3.00	366.0		2000 0	0.005
	BZ-REM-WE#4	AA466 7/15	1044 1245	121 2.90	350.9			0.017
4RME	BZ-1245-144#1	AA501 7/15	1326 1341	15 2.30	34.5			0.022
4RME	BZ-1245-144/2	AA477 7/15	1306 1321	15 3.15	47.3			).032 ).043
48761	BZ-ING-IKA3	AA470 7/15	1108 1123	15 3.10	46.5			0.023
4RMR	BZ-1945-14443 BZ-1945-14444	AA511 7/15	1345 1355 1357 1410	10 3.20 13 3.20	32.0 41.6			0.036
4 PM	DL RED WAR	AA461 7/15	1337 1410	15 5.20	44.0			
4104E	CI-COV	AA473 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.10	527.0			0.006
ARME!	CI-COV	AA510 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.10	527.0			0.006
	CT-REM	AA474 7/15	1045 1243	118 3.10	365.8			0.008 0.006
ARME	CT-REM	AA490 7/15	1045 1243	118 3.00	354.0		2000	y. 500
ARME	IA-COV	AA495 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.20	544.0		7000	0.013
	IA-COV	AA508 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.25	552.5			0.003
43248	IA-REM	AA497 7/15	1045 1241	116 3.30	382.8		=	0.005
<b>UPPE</b>	IA-REM	AA498 7/15	1045 1241	116 3.20	371.2		3000	0.008
ATRACT	OA-DEM	AA476 7/15	1048 1243	115 3.30	379.5		750	0.002
4224	OA-REM OA-REM	AA507 7/15	1048 1243	115 3.30				0.002
	CR RAZI	2250. 1,15	2040 2240					
4CE	BZ-COV-WE#1	AA506 7/15	0810 1045	155 2.80				0.005
4CE	BZ-COV-WK#2	AA514 7/15	0811 1045					0.006
4CE	BZ-COV-WE#3	AA468 7/15	0811 1030	139 2.80				0.002 0.010
4CE	BZ-COV-WE44	AA472 7/15	0811 1044	153 3.20	489.6		3000	0.010
4CE	QA-COV	AA504 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.20	544.0		750	0.001
4CE	OA-COV	AA509 7/15	0755 1045	170 3.20	544.0		750	0.001
							750	
APB	FB-COV-7/18	AA525 7/15					750 750	
AFB	FB-REH-7/18	AA545 7/15					750	
420	AH-FTM	AA467 7/15	0816 1420	364 3.00	1092.0		750	0.001
4PO	AM-FIM	AA469 7/15	0816 1420				750	0.001
		_						
4RMI		AA411 7/16	0756 1130					0.015
ARMI		AA489 7/16	0756 1130				9000	0.013
4RMI	· ·	AA491 7/16	0756 1130 0959 1014				750	0.016
ARMI ARMI	-	AA485 7/16 AA483 7/16	0959 1014 0824 0839					0.065
ARMI	<del>_</del>	AA484 7/16	0803 0818				9000	0.200
4RMI		AA486 7/16	0941 0956				4000	0.086
		*****	A315 44		675.5			
	CT-REM	AA480 7/16	0745 1130 0745 1130				9000	0.013
ARMI	CT-REM	AA505 7/16	0/43 1130	223 3.00	0/3.0		0000	••••
ARMI	IA-REM	AA475 7/16	0756 0822	26 3.00	78.0		4000	0.051
ARMI	IA-REM	AA487 7/16	0745 1130					0.013
4704I	ia-rem	AA488 7/16	0745 1130	225 3.20	720.0		9000	0.013
4EMI	QA-REM	AA462 7/16	0743 1130	227 3.20	726.4		2000	0.003
4RMI		AA463 7/16	0743 1130					0.001
			2 2200					
4FB	FB-REM-7/18	AA554 7/16					750	
4FB	FB-REM-7/18	AA555 7/16					750	
					. 674 -		750	0.001
4PO	M-FTM	AA492 7/16	0737 1325				750 750	0.001
4PO	M-FIM	AA499 7/16	0737 1325	) 346 4.8	, 100¥.2		7.54	

TABLE B4-2 (Continued - page 3)

		SAPPLE	PERIOD	THE	BATE	VOL.	MAGISCAN II	<b>UB</b>	<u>.</u>	Hito	<u>SE</u>
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No. Date	Start Stop	(min)		(1)	Fibers 1/cc	Libers	1/cc	Fibers	<u> 1/cc</u>
47947	<b>DE 1004 (1974)</b>	*****	0001 1120	100		***		750	0.002		
42217	BZ-B294-WG#1	AA502 7/17	0924 1133		2.95	380.6			0.002		
4DMJ	B2-RPH-WG#1	AA536 7/17	1243 1343	60	2.90	174.0		4000	0.005		
4RMJ	BZ-REH-WA2	AA515 7/17	1040 1341	181	3.15	570.2		3000			
4DMJ	BZ-REM WE#3	AA482 7/17	0922 1133	131		393.0		1500 3000	0.004 0.017		
4EMJ	BZ-REM-VK43	AA544 7/17	1243 1340	57	3.10	176.7		2000	0.017		
4EMJ	BZ-REM-HKA4	AA496 7/17	1238 1343		3.10	201.5		2000 750	0.010		
4EM)	BZ-1945-14K#1	AA528 7/17	1313 1328	15	3.00	45.0			0.017		
4EHJ	BZ-196-1841	AA535 7/17	0936 0951	15		45.8		750	0.016		
4EPL)	BZ-BS-VK/2	AA543 7/17	1332 1340	8	2.75	22.0		750			
4201	BZ-B-5-1443	AA527 7/17	1100 1115			45.0		750	0.017 0.016		
ARMJ	BZ-186-1843	AA532 7/17	0956 1011		3.20	48.0		750			
4BMJ	BZ-1945-4844	AA542 7/17	1257 1312	15	3.05	45.8		2000	0.044		
4EMJ	CT-REM	AA478 7/17	0730 1134	244	3.10	756.4		4000	9.005		
4RHJ	CT-REM	AA481 7/17	0730 1134		3.00	732.0		750	0.001		
45043	CT-REM	AA521 7/17	1240 1341		3.20	195.2		750	0.004		
4EHJ	CT-REM	AA537 7/17	1240 1341		3.30	201.3		1500	0.007		
					•						
4EMJ	IA-REM	AA512 7/17	0730 1134	244	3.15	768.6		5000	0.007		
4EM)	IA-REM	AA516 7/17	0730 1134	244	3.10	756.4		1500	0.002		
4EHJ	IA-REM	AA517 7/17	1240 1341	61	3.10	189.1		2000	0.011		
4EHJ	IA-REM	AA519 7/17	1240 1341	81	3.40	207.4		750	0.004		
4EMJ	OA-REM	AA493 7/17	0730 1134	244	3.40	829.6		750	0.001		
43HJ	OA-REM	AA513 7/17	0730 1134	244	3.30	805.2		750	0.001		
427-1	OA-REM	AA526 7/17	1240 1341	61	3.40	207.4		750	0.004		
4RMJ	OA-REM	AA534 7/17	1240 1341	61	3.30	201.3		750	9.004		
AFB	FB-REH-7/18	AASS8 7/17						750			
4FB	PB-REM-7/18	AA562 7/17						750			
47.5	10-KET-//10	ma304 //1/						, 30			
4PO	AH-FTH	AA529 7/17	0745 1411	386	3.00	1158.0		750	0.001		
4PO	AH-FIM	AA540 7/17	0745 1411		2.90	1119.4		750	0.001		
		•									

TABLE B4-2 (Continued - page 4)

		SAM	PLE	_ PER	10D_	TDE	RATE	VOL.	MAGISCA	AN II	<u>087</u>	<u> </u>	<b>MI</b> TO	<u>SE</u>
LOC.	SAMPLE CLASS	No.	Date	Start	Stop	(min)	(lp=)	(1)	Fibers	f/cc	<b>Fibers</b>	f/cc	Fibers	f/cc
42041	IA-PST-AGGR	<b>AA538</b>	7/18	1638	2440	482	3.50	1687.0	85085	0.050	7000	0.004		
ARMI	IA-PST-AGGR	AA552	7/18	1638	2440	482	3.25	1566.5	94710	0.060	5000	0.003		
ARMI	ia-PST-AGGR	AA553	•	1638	2440	482	3.25	<b>156</b> 6.5	51590	0.033	3000	0.002	10395	0.007
ARMI	IA-PST-AGGR	MD58	7/18	1638	2440		3.50	1687.0	41040	0.024	9000	0.005		
ARMI	la-PST-AGGR	M968	7/18	1638	2440		3.00	1446.0	73102	0.051	1750	0.001	2992	0.002
4FP4I	IA-PST-AGGR	<b>M</b> 969	7/18	1638	2440	482	3.50	1687.0	129105	0.077	7000	0.004		
42041	QA-PST-AGGR	AA557	7/18	1645	2440	475	3.25	1543.8	54285	0.035	750	0.000		
47967	** ***	****	7.11				2 22	1515 5	54005		1600	0.001	7315	0.005
ARMI	IA-PST-KAGR	AA549	_	0727	1530	483	3.20	1545.6	54285	0.035 0.029	1500 750	0.001 0.001	/313	0.005
41141	IA-PSI-HAGR	AA559	-	0727	1530	483	3.10	1497.3	43120		2000	0.001		
ADMI	IA-PST-HAGR	AA560		0727	1530	483	3.20	1545.6	31185	0.020	2000 1750	0.001	2992	0.002
ARMI	IA-PST-HAGE	M957	7/18	0727	1530	483	3.15	1521.5	54720	0.036	3500	0.001	2902	0.002
ARMI ARMI	IA-PSI-FAGR IA-PSI-FAGR	M959 M973	7/18	0727 0727	1530 1530	483 483	3.50 3.50	1690.5 1690.5	50445 69939	0.030 0.041	3500	0.002	2992	0.002
- CANALITY	TW-LOT-MWAN	FB/3	7/18	U/Z/	1330	403	3.30	1090.3	08973	0.041	3500	0.002	4046	0.004
AMMI	OA-PST-HAGR	AA548	7/10	0727	1530	483	3.05	1473.2	45045	0.031	4000	0.003	7893	0.005
	OUT IOT SHOWS		,, 10	0/2/	1300	400	5.03	1470.2	45043	0.001	7000	0.000	7000	
4RHE	IA-PST-AGGR	AA523	7/18	1625	2435	490	3.50	1715.0	97405	0.057	3000	0.002	1347	0.001
ARME	IA-PST-AGGR	AA551	_	1625	2435	490	3.00	1470.0	165550	0.113	4000	0.003		
42041	IA-PST-AGGR	AA566		1625	2435	490	3.25	1592.5	60060	0.038	2000	0.001		
ARME	IA-PST-AGGR	M961	-	1625	2435	490	3.50	1715.0	29925	0.017	3500	0.002		
ARME!	IA-PST-AGGR	M966	7/18	1625	2435	490	3,00	1470.0	34200	0.023	5000	0.003		
ARME	IA-PST-AGGR	M974	7/18	1625	2435	490	3.50	1715.0	50530	0.029	1750	0.001		
4274	OA-PST-AGGR	AA556	7/18	1625	2435	490	3,00	1470.0	99330	0.068	2000	0.001	6160	0.004
430461	IA-PST-EAGE	<b>AA550</b>	7/18	<b>072</b> 6	1530	484	3.25	1573.0	8701	0.006	750	0.000	8701	0.006
417-61	ia-Pst- <b>K</b> agr	<b>AA56</b> 3		0726	1530		3.15	1524.6	48895	0.032	750	0.000		
4274	ia-Pst-Kagr	<b>AA5</b> 65		0728	1530		2.90	1397.8	77385	0.055	750	0.001		
ARME	ia-PST-Back	M952	7/18	0728	1530	482	3.00	1446.0	29070	0.020	1750	0.001	11115	0.008
470-61	ia-PST-Nagr	M967	7/18	0726	1530	484	3.20	1548.8	29925	0.019	1750	0.001		
ARME	IA-PST-HAGR	<b>1197</b> 0	7/18	0726	1530	484	3.40	1645.6	73102	0.044	1750	0.001	2992	0.002
								4404.0	701		750	0 001		
42045	QA-PST-KAGR	AA564	//18	0728	1530	482	3,10	1494.2	78155	0.052	750	0.001		
4FB	FB-PST-7/18	AA520	7/18						16940		750			
4FB	FB-PST-7/18	AA524							5813		,,,,			
4FB	FB-PST-7/18	M971							3249		1750			
AFB	FB-PST-7/18	M972	-						4275		1750			
at n	FB-E31-//10	(TB / Z	,,10						74/3		17.50			
4PO	AM-PTM	AA547	7/1A	0729	2435	1026	3.00	3078.0	108185	0.035	750	0.000		
4PO	AM-FIM	AA561	-	0729			2.90	2975.4	45045	0.015	2000	0.001		



## APPENDIX C

TABULATION OF DATA OBTAINED USING
TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (TEM)

TABLE C-1. FACILITY 1 PRZ- AND POST-REMOVAL SAMPLING -- ANALYSED BY TEM

Sample			ructures/			Asbesto	x struct	ures/cc		F11	bers/cc	
<u>Humber</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Honasbestos</u>	Asbestos	Chrysotile	Amphibole	Metrix	Cluster	<u>Dundle</u>	Total	Asbestos	Chrysotile	Amphibol
					FRE-REMOVAL	- Monay	gressive					
+#-373	0.200	0.104	0.096	0.088	0.008	-	_	0.016	0.184	0.080	0.072	0.008
<del>+#</del> −375	0.095	0.043	0.052	0.026	0.025	-	_	-	0.087	0.052	0.026	0.026
+#-376	0.576	0.456	0.120	0.056	0.064	-	0.008	-	0.560	0.112	0.048	0.064
<b>*#</b> −363	0.048	0.008	0.040	0.032	0.008	_	-	0.016	0.032	0.024	0.016	0.008
<b>+#</b> −367	0.095	0.008	0.087	0.080	0.008	-	0.008	0.016	0.072	0.064	0.056	0.008
<del>*</del> ₹-371	0.078	0.009	0.069	0.034	0.034	-	-	0.009	0.060	0.060	0.026	0.034
Avg	0.182	0.105	0.077	0.053	0.025				0.166	0.065	0.041	0.025
					FRE-REMOVA	L - Aggr	essive					
+#-360	0.936	0.780	0.156	0.078	0.078	0.009	-	0.009	0.867	0.139	0.061	0.078
+#-369	0.440	0.328	0.112	0.088	0.024	_	0.008	0.016	0.408	9.068	0.064	0.024
+第-374	1,333	1.174	0.160	0.120	0.040	-	-	-	1.280	0.160	0.120	0.040
<b>-</b> ₩-316	0.528	0.237	0.292	0.229	0.063	0.032	-	0.016	0.457	0.229	0.166	0.063
<b>◆F</b> −359	0.386	0.158	0.229	0.173	0.055	6.024	_		0.315	0.166	0.110	0.055
<b>-1</b> -372	0.146	0.092	0.055	0.027	0.027	-	-	-	0.146	0.055	0.027	0.027
8vA	0.628	0.461	0.167	0.119	0.048	<del></del> -			0.579	0.139	0.091	0.048
					Post-Remova	L - Bona	ggressiv	•				
+#-664	0.141	0.111	0.030	0.007	0.022	0.007	-	-	0.119	0.022	0.007	0.015
<b>+#</b> −685	0.312	0.286	0.026	0.017	0.009	-	-	-	0.225	0.026	0.017	0.009
+ <b>#</b> −686	0.264	0.124	0.140	0.107	0.033	-	0.008	-	0.206	0.132	0.099	0.033
<b>-11</b> -682	0.199	0.087	0.113	0.095	0.017	-	0.008	0.017	0.173	0.087	0.069	0.017
<b>*#</b> -687	0.545	0.294	0.252	0.168	0.084	-	_	-	0.512	0.252	0.168	0.064
<b>*#</b> -688	0.364	0.035	0.329	0.234	0.095	-	-	0.009	0.355	0.321	0.225	0.095
Ave	0.304	0.156	0.148	0.105	0.043				0.265	0.140	0.098	0.042
					POST REMOVA	AL - Agg	ressive					
+H-667	0.514	0.283	0.231	0.214	0.017	-	0.009	0.017	0.445	0.205	0.188	0.017
+W-672	0.521	0.308	0.213	0.205	0.007	-	0.007	0.044	0.396	0.161	0.154	0.007
+ <b>₩</b> -673	0.753	0.402	0.342	0.248	0.094	0.043	0.017	0.009	0.651	0.274	0.180	0.094
+N-673R	0.659	0.419	0.231	0.197	0.034	0.026	-	-	0.608	0.197	0.163	0.034
*#-668	0.927	0.287	0.639	0.639	0.000	0.139	0.019	0.009	0.695	0.463	0.463	0.000
<b>≐</b> #-674	0.824	0.140	0.676	0.659	0.016	0.181	-	0.008	0.560	0.478	0.461	0.016
<b>*W</b> -683	0.711	0.351	0.359	0.319	0.040	0.056	-	0.016	0.567	0.279	0.240	0.040
Ave	0.701	0.313	0.385	0.355	0.029				0.560	0.294	0.264	0.030

^{+ =} Room A * = Room B R = Recount using original grid preparation

TABLE C-2. FACILITY 2 FRE- AND FOST-REMOVAL SAMPLING -- ANALYZED BY TEM

Sample	Structures/cc					Asbestos structures/cc						
<u>Humber</u>	Total	Monasbestos			Amphibole		Cluster		Total		Chrysotile	Amphibole
		_										-
					PRE-REMOVAL	- Nones	gressive					
+H-267	0.070	0.016	0.054	0.054	0.000	-	_	0.016	0.054	0.039	0.039	0.000
+3-277	0.638	0.482	0.155	0.052	0.093	-	_	0.019	0.622	0.140	0.047	0.093
+#-279	0.226	0.092	0.134	0.100	0.033	_	_	0.025	0.201	0.109	0.075	0.033
*T-257	0.100	0.038	0.062	0.054	0.008	_	~	-	0.100	0.062	0.054	0.008
<b>≠ F</b> - 263	0.057	0.032	0.024	0.016	0.008	-	_	_	0.057	0.024	0.016	0.008
<b>-</b> 17-273	0.100	0.015	0.085	0.046	0.038	-	_	0.015	0.085	0.069	0.031	0.038
Avg	0.196	0.113	0.086	0.056	0.030	-	-	-	0.186	0.074	0.044	0.030
					PRE-REMOVA	L - Arri	essive					
+#-253	0.152	0.093	0.059	0.017	0.042	-	-	-	0.152	0.059	0.017	0.042
+¥-261	0.087	0.032	0.055	0.032	0.024	-	-	•	0.087	0.055	0.032	0.024
+#-275	0.181	0.134	0.047	0.016	0.032	-	-	-	0.181	0.047	0.016	0.032
<b>*#</b> -265	0.381	0.333	0.048	0.024	0.024	-	-	-	0.341	0.048	0.024	0.024
*#-269	0.321	0.186	0.135	0.068	0.068	<del>-</del>	-	-	0.287	0.127	0.068	0.059
<b>*#</b> -271	2.698	2.328	0.370	0.132	0.238	0.026	-		2.513	0.344	0.106	0.238
Avg	0.637	0.519	0.119	0.048	0.071	-	- 	-	0.594	0.113	0.044	0.070
					POST-REMOVA	r – Wenn		_				
					1001 MILEOVII		PPT 6497 A	•				
+#-792	1.511	0.876	0.635	0.272	0.363	-	0.030	0.015	1.421	0.589	0.227	0.363
<del>13</del> -793	0.627	0.517	0.110	0.093	0.017	-	-	0.008	0.585	0.102	0.085	0.017
+37-675	0.634	0.317	0.317	0.183	0.133	0.008	-	0.017	0.600	0.292	0.167	0.125
<b>*#</b> −676	0.347	0.226	0.121	0.057	0.065	-	0.008	0.016	0.315	0.097	0.032	0.065
*#-680	0.331	0.121	0.210	0.186	0.024	-	-	0.024	0.291	0.170	0.153	0.016
<b>+#</b> -789	0.267	1.000	0.167	0.108	0.058	0.008	-	0.008	0.233	0.142	0.083	0.058
gvA	0.619	0.360	0.260	0.150	0.110	_	-	0.015	0.574	0.232	0.125	0.107
					POST-REMOV	AL - Age	ressive					
+ <b>≡</b> -671	0.986	0.828	0.158	0.099	0.059	_	_	0.010	0.897	0.148	0.089	0.059
+#-795	0.848	0.562	0.286	0.276	0.010	0.039	_	-	0.700	0.227	0.227	0.000
+#-799	3.286	2.662	0.624	0.526	0.099	0.033	-	-	3.024	0.526	0.427	0.099
*N-796	2.402	2.113	0.264	0.216	0.048	0.048	-	_	1.705	0.168	0.120	0.048
柳-797	2.426	2.233	0.192	0.096	0.096	0.024	•	_	2.113	0.120	0.072	0.048
*N-800	0.627	0.454	0.173	0.173	0.000	0.050	-	-	0.519	0.115	0.115	0.000
Avg	1.762	1.475	0.283	0.231	0.052	-	-		1.493	0.217	0.175	0.042

^{+ =} Room D * = Room E

TABLE C-3. FACILITY 3 FRE- AND FOST-REMOVAL SAMPLING -- ANALYSED BY TEM

Sample		St:	ructures/	pc .		Asbesto	s struci	tures/cc				
<u> Kumber</u>	Total	Honasbestos	<u>Asbestos</u>	Chrysotile	Amphibole			Dundle	Total		Chrysotile	Amchibole
					RZ-KDO	VAL - Ag	gressive	,				
+M-307R	0,350	0.254	0.096	0.076	0.021	0.048	_	-	0.296	0.048	0.027	0.021
+#-310R	0.064	0.028	0.035	0.021	0.014	-	-	_	0.057	0.035	0.021	0.014
+#-320R	0.282	0.220	0.062	0.041	0.021	1.014	-	-	0.254	0.048	0.027	0.021
*#-306R	0.673	0.309	0.364	0.350	0.014	0.137	-	0.027	0.399	0.199	0.192	0.007
*#-309R	0.588	0.385	0.203	0.181	0.022	0.087	-	0.007	0.486	0.109	0.094	0.015
<b>48</b> −311R	0.055	0.014	0.041	0.041	0.000	-	-	-	0.055	0.041	0.041	0.000
Avg	0.335	0.202	0.133	0.118	0.015		-		0.258	0.080	0.067	0.013
					POST-REMO	Wal - Ag	gressive	•				
+#-6652	0.215	0.072	0.143	0.131	0.012	_	_	0.006	0.209	0.137	0.125	0.012
+#-666R	0.089	0.044	0.044	0.033	0.011	0.011	-	-	0.077	0.033	0.022	0.011
+#-790R	0.477	0.364	0.113	0.087	0.024	0.036	-	0.006	0.393	0.072	0.048	9.024
<b>*#-67(IR</b>	0.485	0.173	0.312	0.201	0.111	0.021	-	0.021	0.416	0.270	0.173	0.097
*#-679R	0.071	0.019	0.052	0.026	0.026	_	-	0.006	0.065	0.045	0.019	0.026
*#-788R	0.130	0.032	0.097	0.091	0.006	-	-	0.013	0.117	0.084	0.078	0.006
Avg	0.245	0.117	0.127	0.098	0.03	-	-	-	0.212	0.107	0.078	0.029

TABLE C-4. FACILITY 4 FRE- AND POST-REMOVAL SAMPLING -- AMALYSIS BY TEM

Sample		St	ructures/			Asbestos structures/cc		ures/cc		Pi	bers/cc	
<u> mmper</u>	Total	<u>Honasbestos</u>	Asbestos	Chrysotile	Amphibole				Total		Chrysotile	Amphibole
					FRE-REMO	VAL - Agi	gressive					
+#-807D	1.331	1.102	0.228	0.108	0.121	-	-	0.027	1.277	0.202	0.081	0.121
+#-808D	0.444	0.052	0.392	0.318	0.074	-	-	0.059	0.377	0.333	0.259	0.074
+#F-809D	1,645	1.548	0.097	0.081	0.016	-	-	0.032	1.435	0.065	0.048	0.016
*#-801R	0.386	0.149	0.237	0.193	0.044	0.044	-	0.018	0.325	0.176	0.141	0.035
+#-802R	0.363	0.257	0.106	0.083	0.023	0.015	_	0.008	0.302	0.083	0.060	0.023
*#-806D	0.817	0.246	0.517	0.518	0.053	0.132	-	0.079	0.562	0.360	0.307	0.053
Avg	0.831	0.509	0.272	0.217	0.055			0.037	0.711	0.203	0.149	0.054
					POST-REMO	WAL - As	gressive					
+#-944R	0.201	0.108	0.093	0.036	0.057	0.014	_	0.007	0.172	0.072	0.014	0.057
+5-947R	0.239	0.206	0.033	0.020	0.013	0.007	-	_	0.206	0.027	0.013	0.013
+F-949R	0.398	0.312	0.086	0.060	0.027	-	-	0.013	0.332	0.073	0.046	0.027
<b>46</b> -9172	0.150	0.069	0.081	0.069	0.013	0.025	_	0.006	0.119	0.050	0.038	0.013
<b>-17</b> -937D	2.107	1.940	0.167	0.167	0.000	0.021	_	0.021	1.710	0.125	0.125	0.000
*#-940D	1.123	1.101	0.022	0.011	0.011	-	-	-	0.887	0.022	0.011	0.011
Avg	0.703	0.622	0.080	0.061	0.020	-	-	-	0.571	0.062	0.041	0.020

D = Duplicate count from grid prepared from the same filter; original grid preparation not suitable for recounting.

TABLE C-5. MIXED CELLULOSE ESTER FILTERS FROM FACILITY 1 ANALYZED BY TEM

	Total													Total
Sample	Structures		Asbes	tos Stru	ictur <u>es</u>	(s/cc)			Fon-Ash	estos St	ructure	s (s/c	c)(;	Fibers
Bumber	(s/cc)	Total	Fibers	Matrix	Cluster	Bundle	Unknown	Total	Fibers	Matrix	Cluster	Bundle	Unknown	(f/cc)
				A. Con	centrat	ions Me	asured Du	ring Re	moval Op	erations				
AA 3	6.854	1.828	0.718	1.044	_	_	0.065	5.026	3.394	1.110	_	_	0.522	4.112
AA 12	4.142	2.106	0.932	1.070	_	0.069	0.035	2.037	1.726	0.069	_	-	0.242	2.658
AA 14	3.359	1.838	0.887	0.729	_	0.032	0.190	1,521	1.426	0.032	-	0.032	0.032	2.313
AA 26	4.537	2.339	0.567	1.701	-	0.071	_	2.198	1.914	0.248	-	-	0.035	2.481
AA 27	4.251	2.589	0.657	1.778	-	0.155	_	1.662	1,391	0.193	-	-	0.077	2.048
AA 47	4.369	2,165	0.551	1.575	-	0.039	-	2.204	2.008	0.118	-	0.039	0.039	2.559
AA 122	6.547	2.896	1.322	1.196	0.189	-	0.189	3.651	3.211	0.252	-	-	0.189	4.533
AA 125	5.666	4.040	1.889	1.889	0.052	0.105	0.105	1,626	1.416	0.105	-	-	0.105	3.305
AA 138	5.084	2.871	1.224	1.600	-	0.047	-	2.212	2.118	0.094	-	-	-	3.342
AA 142	4.915	3,601	1.022	2.482	-	0.049	0.049	1.314	1.022	0.915	-	0.049	0.049	2.044
AA 157	3.752	1.914	0.563	1.351	-	-	-	1.839	1.538	0.263	-	-	0.038	2.101
AA 158	3.783	2.270	1.211	1.021	-	-	0.038	1,513	1.248	0.151	-	-	0.113	2.459
Avg	4.772	2.538	0.962	1.453	-	-	-	2.234	1,868	0.236	-	•	-	2,830
			1	. Conce	mtratio	ns Moes	ured Duri	ng Prep	aration	Operatio	rùs			
AA 44	0.014	0.014	0.014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.014
AA 45	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000
AA 91	1.272	0.054	0.013	0.040	-	-	-	1,218	1.125	-	-	0.094	-	1.138
AA 111	0.374	0.249	0.180	0.055	-	-	0.014	0.125	0.111	0.014	-	-	-	0.291
Ave	0.415	0.079	0.052											0.361

# APPENDIX D STATISTICAL ANALYSIS



#### APPENDIX D

#### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

#### Goals of Analysis

Do asbestos levels increase because of the removal operations? We study this question by making a variety of comparisons:

- a.) comparison of the pre- and post-removal nonaggressive structure and fiber counts.
- b.) comparison of the pre- and post-removal aggressive structure and fiber counts.

These first two sets of comparisons are meant to answer the question directly -- is there more asbestos in the given room after removal than there was before removal?

Other comparisons that answer related questions are the following:

- c.) comparison of the fraction of fibers that are asbestos, pre- vs. post-removal.
- d.) comparison of the faction of structures that are asbestos, pre- vs. post-removal.

The two above comparisons, which could each be made for the aggressive and nonaggressive data separately, could give information on the nature of the removal process.

Other comparisons are as follows:

- e.) comparison of the pre-aggressive and pre-nonaggressive data.
- f.) comparison of the post-aggressive and post-nonaggressive data. The above comparisons provide information on the value of the aggressive and nonaggressive data.

## Remarks on Statistical Analysis

The comparisons (a), (b), (e), and (f) were carried out on the (natural) log scale, where the residuals seem to behave nicely. There is little indication of outliers. Since several samples were taken simultaneously, the residual mean square from each analysis of variance reflects the sampling and counting variability associated with the TEM method. The estimated relative standard deviation associated with this variability was no bigger than 80%, and as low as 60%. (The comparisons for (c) and (d) were carried out on the untransformed scale.)

Aggressive Sampling -- Changes in Fiber Counts Due to Removal

We begin by discussing comparisons (a) and (b). For the aggressive measurements, the differences among rooms within a facility are not significant at the 5% level. We must consider the asbestos measurements separately for the total (fiber and structure) measurements. See the table below for the ratios

of post/pre measurements, for aggressive sampling.) In the first two facilities, the post removal measurements on asbestos fibers and structures are higher than the corresponding pre-removal figures by over 100% (ratio 2.69 and 2.23 from table below). This is not true in the Facilities 3 and 4. In Facility 3, there appears to be no statistically significant difference between the pre- and post-removal figures. In Facility 4, the post-removal asbestos measurements are lower -- by about 70% (ratios 0.293 and 0.308). It is not clear whether these differences have to do with the state of the asbestos or with the effectiveness of the glove control methods. Although one might expect that the figures on total structures and fibers would yield results similar to those for asbestos, there are some differences. Only for Facility 2 are the post-aggressive figures higher than the pre-removal figure -- by almost 400% (ratio = 4.831). This could indicate some differences in the material being removed from the various sites. One might presume that the change in asbestos material present after removal would be similar to the change in all material -- since the asbestos is presumably mixed in with other fibrous material. This, however, is not true for Facilities 1 and 4, the first and the last. Indeed, it is not true for Facility 2, either. Below is the table presenting post/pre ratios from the fitted models for total and asbestos fibers and structures, from the aggressive sampling:

## Fitted Values (Post/Pre) -- Aggressive Sampling

Facility	Struc/Tot	Struc/Asb	Ratio	Fiber/Tot	Fiber/Asb	Ratio
1	1	2.69	2.69	1	2.23	2.23
2	4.831	2.69	0.557	4.267	2.23	0.523
3	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	0.293	0.293	1	0.308	0.308

For three facilities, there is no statistically significant difference between post- and pre-removal totals (of structures or fibers). However, the corresponding ratios for asbestos take on all three possible trends: increase (Facility 1), stay the same (Facility 3), or decrease (Facility 4). This suggests that any kind of change is possible, and makes it difficult to assign reasons for such change.

### Nonaggressive Data -- Changes in Fiber Counts Due to Removal

For the nonaggressive data, Room A in Facility 1 is peculiar. For that room alone, there is no statistically significant difference between the pre- and post-removal data. For all other rooms (in Facilities 1 and 2), the post data are higher -- on average, by between 200% and 300%. We note that the nonaggressive measurements by TEM were not made in Rooms 3 and 4.

These observations can also be made by studying a table analogous to the one constructed above. Here we distinguish between Room A and the other rooms, in agreement with the statistical results discussed above.

## Fitted Values (Post/Pre) -- Nonaggressive Sampling

Room	Struc/Tot	Struc/Asb	Ratio	Fiber/Tot	Fiber/Asb	Ratio
A	1.02	•		0.850	0.545	0.641
non-A	4 137	3 093	0.748	4.491	3.357	0.747

We recall that nonaggressive data are available only for Facilities 1 and 2. Thus, the non-A rooms above include both rooms from Facility 2 and one room from Facility 1. The fitted values for the non-A rooms agree fairly well with the aggressive sampling ratios for Facility 2 given in the previous table. The nonaggressive sampling ratios for Room A differ somewhat from the aggressive sampling ratios for Facility 1 from the previous table -- especially in the ratios for asbestos structures and asbestos fibers. The reason why these ratios should indicate an increase in asbestos (ratios 2.69 and 2.23) for the aggressive sampling and a decrease (ratios 0.567 and 0.545) for nonaggressive sampling are unclear.

## How Much Higher Are Aggressive Than Nonaggressive Counts?

Rather than just compare the ratios, it might make some sense, as is stated in (e) and (f) at the beginning of these remarks, to compare the actual nonaggressive measurements with the corresponding aggressive measurements. Again, recall that such comparisons are limited to the first two facilities. For the pre-removal data, Room D has different results than the three other rooms, when the aggressive and nonaggressive data are compared. For all four measures, the Room D data yield results for the aggressive measurements that are lower than the nonaggressive — on average between 30 and 50% lower. For the three other rooms, the aggressive results are over 100% higher. The reason for this discrepancy is not clear.

For the post-removal data, Facility 2 (which includes Room D) shows no statistically significant difference between the aggressive and nonaggressive measurements, for either asbestos fibers or structures. Facility 1 data indicates that the aggressive measurements for asbestos fibers and structures are about 150% higher than the nonaggressive. For the total structures and fibers, the facilities are consistent, and both total structures and fibers are about 250% higher when aggressive sampling is used.

#### Summary

In summary, a main question here is the effectiveness of glove bags in containing asbestos material during the removal process, the conclusion that the first two facilities shows signs of additional asbestos after removal, whereas the fourth facility show signs of decrease in such material allows the possibility that the removal crew did improve its removal techniques, so that the glove bag methods used in the fourth facility were more effective in containing the asbestos material. (Note that the analysis of PCM data in Table 5-7, comparing pre- and post-removal counts, led to a similar conclusion concerning the decrease in asbestos after removal.)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991 549-437